

ESTTA Tracking number: **ESTTA654133**

Filing date: **02/04/2015**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Notice of Opposition

Notice is hereby given that the following party opposes registration of the indicated application.

Opposer Information

Name	Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
Granted to Date of previous extension	02/04/2015
Address	500 Staples Dr Framingham, MA 01702-4478 UNITED STATES
Attorney information	Sabrina C. Stavish, Sarah J. Schneider Sheridan Ross P.C. 1560 Broadway, Suite 1200 Denver, CO 80202 UNITED STATES stavish@sheridanross.com, sschneider@sheridanross.com

Applicant Information

Application No	86333493	Publication date	10/07/2014
Opposition Filing Date	02/04/2015	Opposition Period Ends	02/04/2015
Applicant	S&M Brands, Inc. 3662 Ontario Road, Suite B Keysville, VA 23947 UNITED STATES		

Goods/Services Affected by Opposition

Class 034. First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 All goods and services in the class are opposed, namely: Smokeless cigar vaporizer pipes; Smokeless cigarette vaporizer pipe
--

Grounds for Opposition

Priority and likelihood of confusion	Trademark Act section 2(d)
Dilution	Trademark Act section 43(c)

Marks Cited by Opposer as Basis for Opposition

U.S. Registration No.	1438390	Application Date	05/13/1986
Registration Date	04/28/1987	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES		
Design Mark			

Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 042. First use: First Use: 1985/08/23 First Use In Commerce: 1985/08/23 OFFICE SUPPLY STORE SERVICES

U.S. Registration No.	1459182	Application Date	04/04/1986
Registration Date	09/29/1987	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	STAPLES
-----------	---------

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 1985/06/06 First Use In Commerce: 1985/07/25 OFFICE SUPPLIES, NAMELY, PADS OF PAPER Class 042. First use: First Use: 1984/12/12 First Use In Commerce: 1985/07/25 OPERATION OF MOBILE RETAIL STORES FOR THE SALE OF OFFICE SUPPLIES, OFFICE FURNITURE, AND RELATED ITEMS
----------------	--

U.S. Registration No.	1487171	Application Date	05/13/1986
Registration Date	05/03/1988	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE
-----------	-------------------------------

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 042. First use: First Use: 1985/08/23 First Use In Commerce: 1985/08/23 OFFICE SUPPLY STORE SERVICES
----------------	---

U.S. Registration No.	1512125	Application Date	10/16/1987
Registration Date	11/08/1988	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	STAPLES
-----------	---------

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 042. First use: First Use: 1986/05/01 First Use In Commerce: 1986/05/01 OFFICE SUPPLY STORE SERVICES
----------------	---

U.S. Registration No.	1716918	Application Date	11/21/1991
-----------------------	---------	------------------	------------

Registration Date	09/15/1992	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES EXPRESS		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 042. First use: First Use: 1990/09/29 First Use In Commerce: 1990/09/29 office supply store services		

U.S. Registration No.	1891487	Application Date	02/17/1994
Registration Date	04/25/1995	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 042. First use: First Use: 1986/05/01 First Use In Commerce: 1986/05/01 office supply store services		

U.S. Registration No.	2003027	Application Date	10/05/1995
Registration Date	09/24/1996	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES NATIONAL ADVANTAGE		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 042. First use: First Use: 1995/08/21 First Use In Commerce: 1995/08/21 mail order services, mail order catalogservices and providing on-site retail services all in the field of office supplies		

U.S. Registration No.	2014936	Application Date	04/25/1995
Registration Date	11/12/1996	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE		
Design Mark			
Description of	NONE		

Mark	
Goods/Services	Class 042. First use: First Use: 1995/01/05 First Use In Commerce: 1995/01/05 mail order, telephone shopping, facsimile shopping and on-line global computer network shopping services featuring office supplies

U.S. Registration No.	2397238	Application Date	04/20/1999
Registration Date	10/24/2000	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	STAPLES.COM
-----------	-------------

Design Mark	STAPLES.COM
-------------	--------------------

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 1998/11/00 First Use In Commerce: 1998/11/00 mail order catalog services via a global computer network featuring office supplies, office furniture, computer hardware and software, computer accessories, and telephones
----------------	---

U.S. Registration No.	2504479	Application Date	01/24/2001
Registration Date	11/06/2001	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	STAPLES CENTER
-----------	----------------

Design Mark	STAPLES CENTER
-------------	-----------------------

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 021. First use: First Use: 1999/10/16 First Use In Commerce: 1999/10/16 MUGS, CUPS,[SHOT GLASSES] AND WATER BOTTLES Class 025. First use: First Use: 1999/10/16 First Use In Commerce: 1999/10/16 CLOTHING, NAMELY, HATS, SHIRTS,[POLO SHIRTS, T-SHIRTS, DENIM SHIRTS, AND SWEATSHIRTS] Class 035. First use: First Use: 1999/10/16 First Use In Commerce: 1999/10/16 PROMOTING SPORTS AND ENTERTAINMENT EVENTS OF OTHERS Class 041. First use: First Use: 1999/10/16 First Use In Commerce: 1999/10/16 PROVIDING FACILITIES FOR SPORTS AND ENTERTAINMENT EVENTS
----------------	--

U.S. Registration No.	2661460	Application Date	07/21/2000
-----------------------	---------	------------------	------------

Registration Date	12/17/2002	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLESLINK.COM		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 1999/10/00 First Use In Commerce: 1999/10/00 catalog services on the global computernetwork featuring office supplies, office furniture, computer hardware and software, computer accessories and tele-phones		

U.S. Registration No.	3319614	Application Date	10/12/2004
Registration Date	10/23/2007	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES REWARDS		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2004/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 2004/01/00 retail store services, mail order catalog services and online retail store services, featuring office supplies, office equipment and office furniture by providing a customer loyalty incentive program whereby participants accumulate value from purchases which can be redeemed against future purchases		

U.S. Registration No.	3345845	Application Date	03/15/2006
Registration Date	11/27/2007	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES STICKIES		

Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 2006/04/00 First Use In Commerce: 2006/04/00 Note paper and note paper dispensers		

U.S. Registration No.	3385468	Application Date	03/31/2006
Registration Date	02/19/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	STAPLES
-----------	---------

Design Mark			
-------------	--	--	--

Description of Mark	The mark consists of the word STAPLES in white letters with a hooked letter L, inside a red rectangle.		
---------------------	--	--	--

Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 1998/03/22 First Use In Commerce: 1998/03/22 retail store services, mail order catalog services, and computerized online retail store services featuring office supplies, office equipment, including computer hardware, copiers and telephones, and office furniture		
----------------	---	--	--

U.S. Registration No.	3410584	Application Date	11/16/2005
-----------------------	---------	------------------	------------

Registration Date	04/08/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
-------------------	------------	-----------------------	------

Word Mark	STAPLES STICKIES
-----------	------------------

Design Mark	STAPLES STICKIES
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 2006/04/00 First Use In Commerce: 2006/04/00 paper, namely, notepads

U.S. Registration No.	3454945	Application Date	05/14/2007
Registration Date	06/24/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES ECO EASY		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "ECO" and "EASY" with the stylized image of a paper clip and leaf.		
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2007/09/00 First Use In Commerce: 2007/09/00 Retail store services, mail order catalog services, and computerized online retail store services featuring office supplies, office equipment, including computer hardware, copiers and telephones, and office furniture		

U.S. Registration No.	3473385	Application Date	06/07/2007
Registration Date	07/22/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES QUICKSET		

Design Mark	<h1>STAPLES QUICKSET</h1>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 020. First use: First Use: 2007/10/00 First Use In Commerce: 2007/10/00 Furniture		

U.S. Registration No.	3509711	Application Date	08/21/2007
Registration Date	09/30/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES ADVANTAGE		
Design Mark	<h1>STAPLES ADVANTAGE</h1>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2007/12/00 First Use In Commerce: 2007/12/00 mail order catalog services and online retail store services featuring office supplies, office equipment, including computer hardware, copiers and telephones, and office furniture		

U.S. Registration No.	3575637	Application Date	07/02/2008
Registration Date	02/17/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS		

Design Mark	STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2008/03/00 First Use In Commerce: 2008/03/00 Online retail store services and mail order catalog services featuring promotional general merchandise and general consumer goods with company brand logos and tag lines to the order and specification of the customer; computerized online ordering featuring business promotional general merchandise and general consumer goods with company brand logos and tag lines to the order and specification of the customer; Promoting the sale of goods and services of others through the custom preparation of specialty apparel, promotional items and incentive merchandise

U.S. Registration No.	3575638	Application Date	07/02/2008
Registration Date	02/17/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS
-----------	------------------------------

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	The mark consists of a stylized STAPLES within a rectangular box to the left of the wording Promotional Products.
---------------------	---

Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2008/03/00 First Use In Commerce: 2008/03/00 Online retail store services and mail order catalog services featuring promotional general merchandise and general consumer goods with company brand logos and tag lines to the order and specification of the customer; computerized online ordering featuring business promotional general merchandise and general consumer goods with company brand logos and tag lines to the order and specification of the customer; Promoting the sale of goods and services of others through the custom preparation of specialty apparel, promotional items and incentive merchandise
----------------	---

U.S. Registration No.	3674258	Application Date	08/25/2008
Registration Date	08/25/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	STAPLES OOPS!
-----------	---------------

Design Mark			
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the letters "OOPS", with the letter "S" contained in corrective tape and an exclamation point.		
Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 2008/12/00 First Use In Commerce: 2008/12/00 Correction products for documents, namely, correction fluid, correction tape and correction pens and erasers		

U.S. Registration No.	3719133	Application Date	10/10/2007
Registration Date	12/01/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	SECURITY BY STAPLES		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2007/11/00 First Use In Commerce: 2007/11/00 retail store services, mail order catalog services, computerized online retail store services featuring office supplies, office equipment, including shredders,antivirus protection software and storage drivers		

U.S. Registration No.	3760084	Application Date	02/20/2009
Registration Date	03/16/2010	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS		



Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "Print" and "Solutions".
---------------------	---

Goods/Services	<p>Class 035. First use: First Use: 2009/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/01/00 Online retail store services featuring preprinted forms, stock forms, stock labels, office forms, shipping and receiving forms, company-wide operational documents, production forms, department-specific documents, custom laser rolls, custom and stock cut sheet and continuous documents, pressure-sensitive labels, stationery, business cards, envelopes, address labels, notepads, custom imprinted printed matter and custom labels; supply chain management services for others in the field of custom printing of brochures, labels, envelopes, direct mail advertising, flyers, forms, tags, and other printed advertising materials, accessed through a web site; computerized on-line ordering services featuring preprinted forms, stock forms, stock labels, marketing literature, office forms, shipping and receiving forms, company-wide operational documents, training applications, production forms, department-specific documents, custom laser rolls, custom and stock cut sheet and continuous documents, pressure-sensitive labels, stationery, business cards, envelopes, address labels, notepads, custom imprinted printed matter and custom labels; business management consultation services, namely analysis of business forms, inventory management, and ordering and shipping procedures, in an integrated management program; preparing advertising material for others; and direct mail advertising services; business mailing services, namely, preparing mailing lists for others; preparing advertisements for others; direct mail advertising services</p> <p>Class 040. First use: First Use: 2009/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/01/00 Printing services; customized printing services; stationery printing services; label printing services; printing of advertising matter; DVD and CD duplication and replication services, video and VHS duplication services; bindery services for others, namely, collating, folding, stapling, perforating, cutting and binding of printed, photocopied and typewritten materials</p> <p>Class 042. First use: First Use: 2009/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/01/00 Providing temporary use of online non-downloadable software for users to post, access, view, print and manage reports, and for printing custom-labels, direct mail, and electronic forms</p>
----------------	--

U.S. Registration No.	3760085	Application Date	02/20/2009
Registration Date	03/16/2010	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS		

Design Mark	<p style="text-align: center;">STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS</p>
-------------	---

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	<p>Class 035. First use: First Use: 2009/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/01/00 Online retail store services featuring preprinted forms, stock forms, stock labels, office forms, shipping and receiving forms, company-wide operational documents, production forms, department-specific documents, custom laser rolls, custom and stock cut sheet and continuous documents, pressure-sensitive labels, stationery, business cards, envelopes, address labels, notepads, custom imprinted printed matter and custom labels; supply chain management services for others in the field of custom printing of brochures, labels, envelopes, direct mail advertising, flyers, forms, tags, and other printed advertising materials, accessed through a web site; computerized on-line ordering services featuring preprinted forms, stock forms, stock labels, marketing literature, office forms, shipping and receiving forms, company-wide operational documents, training applications, production forms, department-specific documents, custom laser rolls, custom and stock cut sheet and continuous documents, pressure-sensitive labels, stationery, business cards, envelopes, address labels, notepads, custom imprinted printed matter and custom labels; business management consultation services, namely analysis of business forms, inventory management, and ordering and shipping procedures, in an integrated management program; preparing advertising material for others; and direct mail advertising services; business mailing services, namely, preparing mailing lists for others; preparing advertisements for others; direct mail advertising services</p> <p>Class 040. First use: First Use: 2009/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/01/00 Printing services; customized printing services; stationery printing services; label printing services; printing of advertising matter; DVD and CD duplication and replication services, video and VHS duplication services; bindery services for others, namely, collating, folding, stapling, perforating, cutting and binding of printed, photocopied and typewritten materials</p> <p>Class 042. First use: First Use: 2009/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/01/00 Providing temporary use of online non-downloadable software for users to post, access, view, print and manage reports, and for printing custom-labels, direct mail, and electronic forms</p>
----------------	--

U.S. Registration No.	3780897	Application Date	09/15/2009
Registration Date	04/27/2010	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLESEASYPRINT		

Design Mark	<h1>StaplesEasyPrint</h1>
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2009/04/03 First Use In Commerce: 2009/04/03 computerized on-line ordering services featuring pre-printed forms, stock forms, stock labels, marketing literature, office forms, shipping and receiving forms, company-wide operational documents, training applications, production forms, department specific documents, custom laser rolls, custom and stock cut sheet and continuous documents, pressure-sensitive labels, stationary, business cards, envelopes, address labels, notepads, custom imprinted printed matter, custom labels and flexible packaging

U.S. Registration No.	3825450	Application Date	12/27/2006
Registration Date	07/27/2010	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	M BY STAPLES
-----------	--------------

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 2007/09/00 First Use In Commerce: 2007/09/00 Paper; pads of paper; notebooks; file folders; envelopes; thumb tacks; paper binders; paper clips; appointment books; office desk accessories, namely, desk file trays, desk pads, desk sets, desktop document racks and organizers
----------------	---

U.S. Registration No.	3826220	Application Date	05/28/2009
Registration Date	07/27/2010	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "Facility" and "Solutions".		
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2009/04/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/04/00 distributorship services in the field of facility supplies, janitorial and sanitation supplies, safety and health and wellness supplies, cleaning supplies, cleaning equipment, cleaning chemicals and chemical dispensing units, restroom paper supplies and dispensing units; catalog ordering services and e-commerce ordering services to commercial customers featuring business facility supplies, janitorial and sanitation supplies, safety and health and wellness supplies, cleaning supplies, cleaning equipment, cleaning chemicals and chemical dispensing units, restroom paper supplies and dispensing units; business project management services in the field of facility supplies; transportation logistics services, namely, scheduling and coordination of chemical and paper dispenser system delivery for others		

U.S. Registration No.	3828592	Application Date	02/26/2007
Registration Date	08/03/2010	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES EASYTECH		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 2007/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 2007/01/00 Computer parts and peripherals used in the installation, repair and maintenance of computer hardware, software and wireless networks, namely, keyboards, memory cards, hard drives, monitors, wireless cards, computer cables, modem, disc drives, buffers, central processing units, mice, computer hubs, switches and routers		

	Class 037. First use: First Use: 2007/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 2007/01/00 Installation, repair and maintenance of computer hardware and wireless networks Class 042. First use: First Use: 2007/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 2007/01/00 Installation, repair and maintenance of computer software
--	--

U.S. Registration No.	3839721	Application Date	08/26/2008
Registration Date	08/31/2010	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	STAPLES ECO EASY
-----------	------------------



Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "ECO" and "EASY" with the stylized image of a paper clip and leaf.
---------------------	---

Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 2008/07/00 First Use In Commerce: 2008/07/00 Paper shredders for home or office use; paper; writing pads of paper; notebooks; calendar based daily planners; file folders; storage boxes made of cardboard; binders; envelopes; business forms; thumb tacks; paper binders; binder clips, document portfolios, dry erase writing boards; pens; pencils; highlighters; dry erase markers, paper clips; glue for stationery or household purposes, paper staples; ink ribbons; appointment books; office desk accessories, namely, desk file trays, correction tape, desk calendars, desk pads, desk sets, desk stands for calendars, pens, pencils, inks and the like office accessories, file folders, hanging file folders, and holders for pens and pencils; telephone book binders, paper and file storage boxes, desktop business card holders; desktop document racks and organizers; non electric staplers; paper cutters; stationery, paper hole punchers; pencil sharpeners; label printing machines; adhesive tape dispensers for household and commercial use; paper and plastic garbage bags, paper bags for shredded bags, plastic packaging foil, rubber bands
----------------	---

U.S. Registration No.	3874251	Application Date	04/07/2009
Registration Date	11/09/2010	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	SUSTAINABLE EARTH BY STAPLES
-----------	------------------------------

Design Mark	 Sustainable Earth By Staples		
Description of Mark	The mark consists of a globe design with leaves followed by the words "SUSTAINABLE EARTH BY STAPLES".		
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2009/05/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/05/00 Retail store services, mail order catalog services, and computerized online retail store services featuring office supplies, cleaning supplies, imaging and computer graphic supplies, document and print management supplies, office equipment, including computer hardware, copiers and telephones, and office furniture		

U.S. Registration No.	3891934	Application Date	09/25/2009
Registration Date	12/21/2010	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	STAPLES BETTER
-----------	----------------

Design Mark			
-------------	--	--	--

Description of Mark	NONE		
---------------------	------	--	--

Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 2006/12/00 First Use In Commerce: 2006/12/00 binders		
----------------	---	--	--

U.S. Registration No.	3891935	Application Date	09/25/2009
Registration Date	12/21/2010	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	STAPLES BETTER
-----------	----------------

Design Mark	STAPLES BETTER
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 2008/12/00 First Use In Commerce: 2008/12/00 Dividers, namely, dividers for binders and index dividers

U.S. Registration No.	3944768	Application Date	08/26/2008
Registration Date	04/12/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	STAPLES ECO EASY
-----------	------------------

Design Mark	
-------------	---

Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "ECO" and "EASY" with the stylized image of a paper clip and leaf.
---------------------	---

Goods/Services	Class 003. First use: First Use: 2010/12/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/12/00 Cleaning preparations for use on various surfaces, and disposable cleaning wipes impregnated with cleaning chemicals for a wide variety of household or commercial products and surfaces, and hand soap; disposable pre-moistened cleaning wipes impregnated with cleaning chemicals for label removal, computer screen and keyboards, mobile phones, laptop/notebooks, and hand wipes
----------------	--

U.S. Registration No.	3945034	Application Date	06/03/2009
Registration Date	04/12/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	STAPLES I SHRED U
-----------	-------------------

Design Mark	STAPLES I SHRED U
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	<p>Class 009. First use: First Use: 2009/03/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/03/00 Downloadable software application to enable the virtual sharing and disposal of photos and content</p> <p>Class 035. First use: First Use: 2009/03/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/03/00 Providing advertising information via local and global computer networks in the fields of the office supply products and services of others</p> <p>Class 038. First use: First Use: 2009/03/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/03/00 Providing online chat rooms and electronic bulletin boards for registered users for transmission of messages concerning general interest, social networking, photo sharing, and transmission of photographic images; Providing access to information, audio, and video via websites, online forums, chat rooms, and blogs over the Internet; electronic transmission of messages and data</p>

U.S. Registration No.	3948192	Application Date	08/26/2008
Registration Date	04/19/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	STAPLES ECO EASY
-----------	------------------



Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "ECO" and "EASY" with the stylized image of a paper clip and leaf.
---------------------	---

Goods/Services	Class 002. First use: First Use: 2009/06/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/06/00 Filled ink and toner cartridges for printers and facsimile machines
----------------	--

U.S. Registration No.	3948193	Application Date	08/26/2008
-----------------------	---------	------------------	------------

Registration Date	04/19/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES ECO EASY		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "ECO" and "EASY" with the stylized image of a paper clip and leaf.		
Goods/Services	Class 020. First use: First Use: 2009/12/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/12/00 Computer furniture; office furniture, namely, chairs, desk chairs, desks, book-cases, and filing cabinets		

U.S. Registration No.	3948302	Application Date	02/26/2009
Registration Date	04/19/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	<p>Class 002. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 filled ink cartridges for printers; filled toner cartridges</p> <p>Class 006. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 data center access flooring, namely, steel flooring and access floor panels constructed of steel panels with cementitious filling</p> <p>Class 009. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 Computer accessories, namely, keyboards, printer cables, monitors, audio speakers and modems; blank computer disks; blank recordable compact discs and DVDs; computer mouse; batteries; voltage surge protectors; photocopiers; computer printers; facsimile machines; memory cards; blank hard drives for</p>		

	<p>computers; blank wireless computer cards; computer cables; computer disc drives; computer buffers; computer network hubs, switches and routers; connection cables; electric power cords; DVD and optical media, namely, blank optical disks, namely, CDs, DVDs, CD-R, CD-RW for recording audio, images and data; blank tape cartridges; blank data cartridges and blank video tapes; computer workstations comprising of monitors, desktops, laptops, hard drives; web consoles</p> <p>Class 012. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 mobile multimedia storage carts for domestic and commercial use</p> <p>Class 016. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 bar code ribbons and labels; computer printer ribbons; computer paper</p> <p>Class 019. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 high pressure laminate flooring</p> <p>Class 020. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 multimedia filing cabinets; data centerworkstations comprising of desks, shelves and drawers, and storage racks; furniture</p>
--	--

U.S. Registration No.	3948303	Application Date	02/26/2009
Registration Date	04/19/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS		
Design Mark	 <p>The logo features the word "STAPLES" in white, bold, sans-serif capital letters inside a dark gray tilted rectangle. To the right of this rectangle, the words "Technology" and "Solutions" are stacked vertically in a bold, black, sans-serif font.</p>		
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "Technology" and "Solutions".		
Goods/Services	<p>Class 002. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 filled ink cartridges for printers; filled toner cartridges</p> <p>Class 006. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 data center access flooring, namely, steel flooring and access floor panels constructed of steel panels with cementitious filling</p> <p>Class 009. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 Computer accessories, namely, keyboards, printer cables, monitors, audio speakers and modems; blank computer disks; blank recordable compact discs and DVDs; computer mouse; batteries; voltage surge protectors; photocopiers; computer printers; facsimile machines; memory cards; blank hard drives for computers; blank wireless computer cards; computer cables; computer disc drives; computer buffers; computer network hubs, switches and routers; connection cables; electric power cords; DVD and optical media, namely, blank optical disks, namely, CDs, DVDs, CD-R, CD-RW for recording audio, images and data; blank tape cartridges; blank data cartridges and blank video tapes; computer workstations comprising of monitors, desktops, laptops, hard drives; web consoles</p> <p>Class 012. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00</p>		

	<p>mobile multimedia storage carts for domestic and commercial use Class 016. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 bar code ribbons and labels; computer printer ribbons; computer paper Class 019. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 high pressure laminate flooring Class 020. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 multimedia filing cabinets; data centerworkstations comprising of desks, shelves and drawers, and storage racks; furniture</p>
--	--

U.S. Registration No.	3948304	Application Date	02/26/2009
-----------------------	---------	------------------	------------

Registration Date	04/19/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
-------------------	------------	-----------------------	------

Word Mark	STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS		
-----------	------------------------------	--	--

Design Mark			
-------------	--	--	--

Description of Mark	NONE		
---------------------	------	--	--

Goods/Services	<p>Class 035. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 Catalog and on-line retail store services featuring a full line of office products and supplies, multi-media furniture,paper products, computer accessories, com- puter hardware and software and accessories, stationery, imaging and computer graphic supplies, document and print management supplies, pre-press and digit- al proofing supplies, copier and digital duplicator supplies, cleaning supplies, and CAD/engineering supplies Class 037. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 printer maintenance Class 040. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 toner recycling service; printing services, namely, managed print services, inkand toner recycling, hardware recycling Class 042. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 Information technology infrastructure support services, namely, troubleshootin- gof computer hardware and software problems; planning and development of electronic communications networks; computer monitoring service which tracks software performance, performs periodic maintenance and provides reports and alerts concerning such performance; engineering, and software maintenance of computer projects; data encryption services; leasing computer facilities for the location of computer servers and related networking andcommunication equip- ment, namely, storage servers, Web servers, disk arrays, tape backup equip- ment of others</p>		
----------------	---	--	--

U.S. Registration No.	3948305	Application Date	02/26/2009
-----------------------	---------	------------------	------------

Registration Date	04/19/2011	Foreign Priority	NONE
-------------------	------------	------------------	------

		Date	
Word Mark	STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "Technology" and "Solutions".		
Goods/Services	<p>Class 035. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 Catalog and on-line retail store services featuring a full line of office products and supplies, multi-media furniture, paper products, computer accessories, computer hardware and software and accessories, stationery, imaging and computer graphic supplies, document and print management supplies, pre-press and digital proofing supplies, copier and digital duplicator supplies, cleaning supplies, and CAD/engineering supplies</p> <p>Class 037. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 printer maintenance</p> <p>Class 040. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 toner recycling service; printing services, namely, managed print services, ink and toner recycling, hardware recycling</p> <p>Class 042. First use: First Use: 2010/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/00 Information technology infrastructure support services, namely, troubleshooting of computer hardware and software problems; planning and development of electronic communications networks; computer monitoring service which tracks software performance, performs periodic maintenance and provides reports and alerts concerning such performance; engineering, and software maintenance of computer projects; data encryption services; leasing computer facilities for the location of computer servers and related networking and communication equipment, namely, storage servers, Web servers, disk arrays, tape backup equipment of others</p>		
U.S. Registration No.	3951277	Application Date	08/26/2008
Registration Date	04/26/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES ECO EASY		

Design Mark			
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "ECO" and "EASY" with the stylized image of a paper clip and leaf.		
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 2010/12/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/12/00 Computer hardware; computer printers, computer peripherals; computer memory cards; computer accessories, namely, disk holders, disk boxes, specially adapted monitor stands, specially adapted laptop stands, keyboards, monitors; batteries; telephones; surge protectors; copiers; printers; facsimile machines; calculators; mousepads, USB hard disk drives, USB flash drives		

U.S. Registration No.	3952231	Application Date	03/15/2010
Registration Date	04/26/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES DURA MARK		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the left of the word "DURAMARK" and the letters "MARK" underlined and bolded.		
Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 2009/12/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/12/00 permanent markers		

U.S. Registration No.	3970966	Application Date	08/26/2008
Registration Date	05/31/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES ECO EASY		

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "ECO" and "EASY" with the stylized image of a paper clip and leaf.
Goods/Services	<p>Class 016. First use: First Use: 2010/12/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/12/00 Paper napkins, toilet paper, paper towels</p> <p>Class 021. First use: First Use: 2010/12/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/12/00 Plates, bowls, cups, hinged plastic storage containers for household use; trash-cans; waste baskets; cleaning sponges; brooms, mops, buckets</p>

U.S. Registration No.	4012852	Application Date	02/20/2009
Registration Date	08/16/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	<p>Class 016. First use: First Use: 2009/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/01/00 Laser printer supplies, namely, laser and non-impact printer sheeted and continuous paper labels; stationery; printed financial registers for indicating credits, debits and balances of various accounts; blank checks; printed financial forms; bookkeeping forms; accounting forms; paper blank and partially printed shelving labels; combination paper label and business form; business forms; multi-part business forms; business forms, namely, statements, invoices, purchase orders, and tax forms; printed paper color proofs, printed paper proofs of printed business forms; paper labels and cut sheet paper labels for use with a printing device for printing of information to be used on other items such as product identification, shelf labeling, order selection, asset control and the like; paper blank and printed labels; label printing machine ribbons; printed paper forms,</p>		

namely, preprinted and blank continuous forms, printed multi-leaved snap forms and printed bank checks; custom cut paper sheets, laser print paper labels, blank continuous and sheet fed laser custom paper forms, continuous laser roll paper forms, stock cut paper sheets; business forms; adhesive labels, paper labels, namely, private brand product labels, mailing labels, shipping labels, distribution labels, quality and inventory control labels, coupon labels, pharmaceutical labels, nutraceutical labels, chemical identification labels, consumer good product/product identification labels, food labels, produce labels, agricultural labels, retail labels, automotive aftermarket labels, manufacturing labels, industrial labels, thermal labels, point of sale labels, in-mold labels, brand protection labels, food traceability labels; picking, and price marking and mechanized sortation paper labels; paper packaging for all previously mentioned goods; paper labels, printed paper labels, shipping labels, barcode paper/film labels, RFID paper labels, paper placards

U.S. Registration No.	4012853	Application Date	02/20/2009
-----------------------	---------	------------------	------------

Registration Date	08/16/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
-------------------	------------	-----------------------	------

Word Mark	STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS		
-----------	-------------------------	--	--



Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "Print" and "Solutions".		
---------------------	---	--	--

Goods/Services	<p>Class 016. First use: First Use: 2009/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/01/00</p> <p>Laser printer supplies, namely, laser and non-impact printer sheeted and continuous paper labels; stationery; printed financial registers for indicating credits, debits and balances of various accounts; blank checks; printed financial forms; bookkeeping forms; accounting forms; paper blank and partially printed shelving labels; combination paper label and business form; business forms; multi-part business forms; business forms, namely, statements, invoices, purchase orders, and tax forms; printed paper color proofs, printed paper proofs of printed business forms; paper labels and cut sheet paper labels for use with a printing device for printing of information to be used on other items such as product identification, shelf labeling, order selection, asset control and the like; paper blank and printed labels; label printing machine ribbons; printed paper forms, namely, preprinted and blank continuous forms, printed multi-leaved snap forms and printed bank checks; custom cut paper sheets, laser print paper labels, blank continuous and sheet fed laser custom paper forms, continuous laser roll paper forms, stock cut paper sheets; business forms; adhesive labels, paper labels, namely, private brand product labels, mailing labels, shipping labels, distribution labels, quality and inventory control labels, coupon labels, pharmaceutical labels, nutraceutical labels, chemical identification labels, consumer good product/product identification labels, food labels, produce labels, agricultural labels, retail labels, automotive aftermarket labels, manufacturing labels, industrial labels, thermal labels, point of sale labels, in-mold labels, brand protection labels, food traceability labels; picking, and price marking and mechanized sortation paper labels; paper packaging for all previously mentioned goods; paper labels, printed paper labels, shipping labels, barcode paper/film labels, RFID paper</p>		
----------------	--	--	--

	labels, paper placards		
U.S. Registration No.	4022539	Application Date	02/10/2011
Registration Date	09/06/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STAPLES MINIMATE		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the word "MINIMATE", with the first "M" in "MINIMATE" featuring a design of teeth shredding paper.		
Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 2010/11/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/11/00 paper shredders		

U.S. Registration No.	4029201	Application Date	04/07/2009
Registration Date	09/20/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	SUSTAINABLE EARTH BY STAPLES		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	The mark consists of a globe design with leaves followed by the words "SUSTAINABLE EARTH BY STAPLES".		
Goods/Services	<p>Class 002. First use: First Use: 2009/05/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/05/00 Filled ink and toner cartridges for printers and facsimile machines</p> <p>Class 003. First use: First Use: 2009/05/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/05/00 Cleaning preparations for use on various surfaces, and disposable cleaning wipes impregnated with cleaning chemicals for a wide variety of household or commercial products and surfaces; white board cleaning spray, and hand soap</p> <p>Class 008. First use: First Use: 2009/05/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/05/00 Cutlery, namely, knives, forks and spoons</p> <p>Class 016. First use: First Use: 2009/05/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/05/00 Paper; writing pads of paper; notebooks; storage boxes made of cardboard; binders; envelopes; pens; pencils; highlighters; dry erase markers, paper staples, file folders, hanging file folders, non electric staplers; paper hole punchers; adhesive tape dispensers for household and commercial use; plastic garbage bags, paper napkins, toilet paper, paper towels; disposable absorbent wipes not impregnated with chemicals</p>		

	Class 021. First use: First Use: 2009/05/00 First Use In Commerce: 2009/05/00 Plates, bowls, cups
--	--

U.S. Registration No.	4035114	Application Date	03/17/2011
-----------------------	---------	------------------	------------

Registration Date	10/04/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
-------------------	------------	-----------------------	------

Word Mark	STAPLES INDUSTRIAL
-----------	--------------------

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the word "INDUSTRIAL".
---------------------	---

Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2007/04/00 First Use In Commerce: 2007/04/00 Mail order catalog services, and computerized online retail store services featuring industrial and retail packaging and shipping products, namely, corrugated boxes, polyethylene bags, protective packaging, bin storage, janitorial and sanitation products, warehouse supplies, tape, labels, mailers, retail shopping bag-sand related packaging and shipping supplies
----------------	--

U.S. Application/ Registration No.	NONE	Application Date	NONE
------------------------------------	------	------------------	------

Registration Date	NONE
-------------------	------

Word Mark	STAPLES
-----------	---------

Goods/Services	Inkjet cartridges; toner; notebooks; copy paper; notepads; sticky notes; folders; pocket folders; binder clips; paper clips; paper fasteners; push pins; magnet clips; cubicle clips; book rings; T pins; butterfly clips; filler paper; binders; binder accessories; sheet protectors; tab dividers; divider pockets; tape; tape dispensers; office chairs, stools; chair mats; calculators; power strips; power adaptors; surge protectors; power monitors; keyboards; computer mouse; wrist rests; mouse pads; computer peripherals; usb drives; glue; glue sticks and pens; glue applicators; desk organizers; pencil holders; letter trays; wall and desk shelves; paper clip holders; paper sorter; drawer sorters; desktop file sorters; magazine files; desk bureaus; business card holder; phone stands; staplers; staples; erasers; correction tape; writing instruments; pens; pencils; highlighters; glass cleaner; cleaning wipes; all purpose cleaner; toilet and urinal cleaner; carpet cleaner; graffiti remover; spot remover; compostable plates, cups, cup sleeves and cup lids; sign holders; brochure holders; envelopes; packing and fill peanuts; shipping and packing tape; mailing tubes; poly bags; stretch wrap; stretch film; stretch wrap and film dispensers; metal poly strapping seals; shrink bags; mailing and shipping labels; padded mailers; shredders; pos paper; card stock; laminating paper; photo paper; thermal fax paper; paper punches; file folders; hanging file folders; file tabs; cardboard storage boxes; plastic file boxes; plastic storage boxes; folding crates on wheels; bin boxes; storage crates; filing cabinets; storage carts; storage drawers.
----------------	---

Attachments	73690073#TMSN.png(bytes) 74490801#TMSN.png(bytes) 75687268#TMSN.png(bytes) 76199033#TMSN.png(bytes) 78498429#TMSN.png(bytes) 78837926#TMSN.png(bytes) 78851148#TMSN.png(bytes) 78755209#TMSN.png(bytes) 77180512#TMSN.png(bytes) 77200663#TMSN.png(bytes) 77260866#TMSN.png(bytes) 77513199#TMSN.png(bytes) 77513200#TMSN.png(bytes) 77554864#TMSN.png(bytes) 77300656#TMSN.png(bytes) 77674786#TMSN.png(bytes) 77674789#TMSN.png(bytes) 77826492#TMSN.png(bytes) 77071953#TMSN.png(bytes) 77746142#TMSN.png(bytes) 76673209#TMSN.png(bytes) 77555531#TMSN.png(bytes) 77708540#TMSN.png(bytes) 77835122#TMSN.png(bytes) 77835129#TMSN.png(bytes) 77555526#TMSN.png(bytes) 77751349#TMSN.png(bytes) 77555525#TMSN.png(bytes) 77555529#TMSN.png(bytes) 77678975#TMSN.png(bytes) 77678976#TMSN.png(bytes) 77678981#TMSN.png(bytes) 77678983#TMSN.png(bytes) 77555527#TMSN.png(bytes) 77959029#TMSN.png(bytes) 77555530#TMSN.png(bytes) 77674787#TMSN.png(bytes) 77674791#TMSN.png(bytes) 85238635#TMSN.png(bytes) 77708539#TMSN.png(bytes) 85269554#TMSN.png(bytes) Notice of Opposition.pdf(983528 bytes) Exhibit 1a.pdf(4066549 bytes) Exhibit 1aa.pdf(2701873 bytes) Exhibit 1b.pdf(4641024 bytes) Exhibit 1c.pdf(3468622 bytes) Exhibit 1d.pdf(789318 bytes)
-------------	---

Certificate of Service

The undersigned hereby certifies that a copy of this paper has been served upon all parties, at their address record by First Class Mail on this date.

Signature	/Sarah J. Schneider/
Name	Sarah J. Schneider
Date	02/04/2015

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

In the Matter of Trademark Application
Serial No. 86/333493
Filed on July 10, 2014
For the mark “STAPLE”
Published in the *Official Gazette* on October 7, 2014

Staples The Office Superstore, LLC,)	
)	
Opposer,)	
)	
v.)	Opposition No. _____
)	
S&M Brands, Inc.,)	
)	
Applicant.)	
)	

NOTICE OF OPPOSITION

Opposer Staples The Office Superstore, LLC (“Opposer”), a Limited Liability Company organized under the laws of Delaware, having a place of business at 500 Staples Drive, Framingham, Massachusetts 01702, believes that it will be damaged by registration on the Principal Register of the mark “STAPLE” as shown in U.S. Trademark Application Serial No. 86/333493, for “Smokeless cigar vaporizer pipes; Smokeless cigarette vaporizer pipe” in Class 34, which published for opposition on October 7, 2014 (the “Application”).

As grounds for this Notice of Opposition, Opposer alleges:

1. Opposer’s filing of this Notice of Opposition is timely pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §2.101. The Application published for opposition on October 7, 2014. Opposer timely filed a 90 Day Request for Extension of Time to Oppose for Good Cause on October 31, 2014. Such request was granted, and the deadline for Opposer to oppose the Application became February 4, 2015. This Notice of Opposition is being filed on the February 4, 2015 deadline.

2. Opposer is the owner of the United States trademark and service mark registrations shown below containing Opposer's house mark "STAPLES". (Registration Certificates and TSDR status reports for the below-identified registrations are attached hereto as Exhibit 1).

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
STAPLES	1438390 28-APR-1987	int. cl. 42 office supply store services	23-AUG-1985
STAPLES	1459182 29-SEP-1987	int. cl. 16 office supplies, namely, pads of paper int. cl. 42 operation of mobile retail stores for the sale of office supplies, office furniture, and related items	25-JUL-1985(IC 16) 25-JUL-1985(IC 42)
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	1487171 03-MAY-1988	int. cl. 42 office supply store services	23-AUG-1985
STAPLES	1512125 08-NOV-1988	int. cl. 42 office supply store services	01-MAY-1986
STAPLES EXPRESS	1716918 15-SEP-1992	int. cl. 42 office supply store services	29-SEP-1990
	1891487 25-APR-1995	int. cl. 42 office supply store services	01-MAY-1986
STAPLES NATIONAL ADVANTAGE	2003027 24-SEP-1996	int. cl. 42 mail order services, mail order catalog services and providing on-site retail services all in the field of office supplies	21-AUG-1995
STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	2014936 12-NOV-1996	int. cl. 42 mail order, telephone shopping, facsimile shopping and on-line global computer network shopping services featuring office supplies	05-JAN-1995

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
STAPLES.COM	2397238 24-OCT- 2000	int. cl. 35 mail order catalog services via a global computer network featuring office supplies, office furniture, computer hardware and software, computer accessories, and telephones	NOV-1998
STAPLES CENTER	2504479 06-NOV- 2001	int. cl. 21 mugs, cups,[shot glasses] and water bottles int. cl. 25 clothing, namely, hats, shirts,[polo shirts, t-shirts, denim shirts, and sweatshirts] int. cl. 35 promoting sports and entertainment events of others int. cl. 41 providing facilities for sports and entertainment events	16-OCT-1999
STAPLESLINK.C OM	2661460 17-DEC- 2002	int. cl. 35 catalog services on the global computer network featuring office supplies, office furniture, computer hardware and software, computer accessories and telephones	OCT-1999
STAPLES REWARDS	3319614 23-OCT- 2007	int. cl. 35 retail store services, mail order catalog services and online retail store services, featuring office supplies, office equipment and office furniture by providing a customer loyalty incentive program whereby participants accumulate value from purchases which can be redeemed against future purchases	JAN-2004
	3345845 27-NOV- 2007	int. cl. 16 note paper and note paper dispensers	APR-2006
	3385468 19-FEB-2008	int. cl. 35 retail store services, mail order catalog services, and computerized online retail store services featuring office supplies, office equipment, including computer hardware, copiers and telephones, and office furniture	22-MAR-1998

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
STAPLES STICKIES	3410584 08-APR- 2008	int. cl. 16 paper, namely, notepads	APR-2006
	3454945 24-JUN-2008	int. cl. 35 retail store services, mail order catalog services, and computerized online retail store services featuring office supplies, office equipment, including computer hardware, copiers and telephones, and office furniture	SEP-2007
STAPLES QUICKSET	3473385 22-JUL-2008	int. cl. 20 furniture	OCT-2007
STAPLES ADVANTAGE	3509711 30-SEP-2008	int. cl. 35 mail order catalog services and online retail store services featuring office supplies, office equipment, including computer hardware, copiers and telephones, and office furniture	DEC-2007
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	3575637 17-FEB-2009	int. cl. 35 online retail store services and mail order catalog services featuring promotional general merchandise and general consumer goods with company brand logos and tag lines to the order and specification of the customer; computerized online ordering featuring business promotional general merchandise and general consumer goods with company brand logos and tag lines to the order and specification of the customer; promoting the sale of goods and services of others through the custom preparation of specialty apparel, promotional items and incentive merchandise	MAR-2008

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
	3575638 17-FEB-2009	int. cl. 35 online retail store services and mail order catalog services featuring promotional general merchandise and general consumer goods with company brand logos and tag lines to the order and specification of the customer; computerized online ordering featuring business promotional general merchandise and general consumer goods with company brand logos and tag lines to the order and specification of the customer; promoting the sale of goods and services of others through the custom preparation of specialty apparel, promotional items and incentive merchandise	MAR-2008
	3674258 25-AUG-2009	int. cl. 16 correction products for documents, namely, correction fluid, correction tape and correction pens and erasers	DEC-2008
SECURITY BY STAPLES	3719133 01-DEC-2009	int. cl. 35 retail store services, mail order catalog services, computerized online retail store services featuring office supplies, office equipment, including shredders, antivirus protection software and storage drivers	NOV-2007
	3760084 16-MAR-2010	int. cl. 35 online retail store services featuring preprinted forms, stock forms, stock labels, office forms, shipping and receiving forms, company-wide operational documents, production forms, department-specific documents, custom laser rolls, custom and stock cut sheet and continuous documents, pressure-sensitive labels, stationery, business cards, envelopes, address labels, notepads, custom imprinted printed matter and custom labels; supply chain management services for others in the field of custom printing of brochures, labels, envelopes, direct mail advertising, flyers, forms, tags, and other printed advertising materials, accessed through a web site; computerized on-line ordering services featuring preprinted forms, stock forms,	JAN-2009

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
		<p>stock labels, marketing literature, office forms, shipping and receiving forms, company-wide operational documents, training applications, production forms, department-specific documents, custom laser rolls, custom and stock cut sheet and continuous documents, pressure-sensitive labels, stationery, business cards, envelopes, address labels, notepads, custom imprinted printed matter and custom labels; business management consultation services, namely analysis of business forms, inventory management, and ordering and shipping procedures, in an integrated management program; preparing advertising material for others; and direct mail advertising services; business mailing services, namely, preparing mailing lists for others; preparing advertisements for others; direct mail advertising services</p> <p>int. cl. 40 printing services; customized printing services; stationery printing services; label printing services; printing of advertising matter; dvd and cd duplication and replication services, video and vhs duplication services; bindery services for others, namely, collating, folding, stapling, perforating, cutting and binding of printed, photocopied and typewritten materials</p> <p>int. cl. 42 providing temporary use of online non-downloadable software for users to post, access, view, print and manage reports, and for printing custom-labels, direct mail, and electronic forms</p>	

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	3760085 16-MAR-2010	<p>int. cl. 35 online retail store services featuring preprinted forms, stock forms, stock labels, office forms, shipping and receiving forms, company-wide operational documents, production forms, department-specific documents, custom laser rolls, custom and stock cut sheet and continuous documents, pressure-sensitive labels, stationery, business cards, envelopes, address labels, notepads, custom imprinted printed matter and custom labels; supply chain management services for others in the field of custom printing of brochures, labels, envelopes, direct mail advertising, flyers, forms, tags, and other printed advertising materials, accessed through a web site; computerized on-line ordering services featuring preprinted forms, stock forms, stock labels, marketing literature, office forms, shipping and receiving forms, company-wide operational documents, training applications, production forms, department-specific documents, custom laser rolls, custom and stock cut sheet and continuous documents, pressure-sensitive labels, stationery, business cards, envelopes, address labels, notepads, custom imprinted printed matter and custom labels; business management consultation services, namely analysis of business forms, inventory management, and ordering and shipping procedures, in an integrated management program; preparing advertising material for others; and direct mail advertising services; business mailing services, namely, preparing mailing lists for others; preparing advertisements for others; direct mail advertising services</p> <p>int. cl. 40 printing services; customized printing services; stationery printing services; label printing services; printing of advertising matter; dvd and cd duplication and replication services, video and vhs duplication services; bindery services for</p>	JAN-2009

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
		<p>others, namely, collating, folding, stapling, perforating, cutting and binding of printed, photocopied and typewritten materials</p> <p>int. cl. 42 providing temporary use of online non-downloadable software for users to post, access, view, print and manage reports, and for printing custom-labels, direct mail, and electronic forms</p>	
<p>STAPLESEASYP RINT</p>	<p>3780897 27-APR- 2010</p>	<p>int. cl. 35 computerized on-line ordering services featuring pre-printed forms, stock forms, stock labels, marketing literature, office forms, shipping and receiving forms, company-wide operational documents, training applications, production forms, department specific documents, custom laser rolls, custom and stock cut sheet and continuous documents, pressure-sensitive labels, stationary, business cards, envelopes, address labels, notepads, custom imprinted printed matter, custom labels and flexible packaging</p>	<p>03-APR-2009</p>
	<p>3825450 27-JUL-2010</p>	<p>int. cl. 16 paper; pads of paper; notebooks; file folders; envelopes; thumb tacks; paper binders; paper clips; appointment books; office desk accessories, namely, desk file trays, desk pads, desk sets, desktop document racks and organizers</p>	<p>SEP-2007</p>

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
	3826220 27-JUL-2010	<p>int. cl. 35 distributorship services in the field of facility supplies, janitorial and sanitation supplies, safety and health and wellness supplies, cleaning supplies, cleaning equipment, cleaning chemicals and chemical dispensing units, restroom paper supplies and dispensing units; catalog ordering services and e-commerce ordering services to commercial customers featuring business facility supplies, janitorial and sanitation supplies, safety and health and wellness supplies, cleaning supplies, cleaning equipment, cleaning chemicals and chemical dispensing units, restroom paper supplies and dispensing units; business project management services in the field of facility supplies; transportation logistics services, namely, scheduling and coordination of chemical and paper dispenser system delivery for others</p>	APR-2009
	3828592 03-AUG-2010	<p>int. cl. 9 computer parts and peripherals used in the installation, repair and maintenance of computer hardware, software and wireless networks, namely, keyboards, memory cards, hard drives, monitors, wireless cards, computer cables, modem, disc drives, buffers, central processing units, mice, computer hubs, switches and routers</p> <p>int. cl. 37 installation, repair and maintenance of computer hardware and wireless networks</p> <p>int. cl. 42 installation, repair and maintenance of computer software</p>	JAN-2007

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
	3839721 31-AUG-2010	int. cl. 16 paper shredders for home or office use; paper; writing pads of paper; notebooks; calendar based daily planners; file folders; storage boxes made of cardboard; binders; envelopes; business forms; thumb tacks; paper binders; binder clips, document portfolios, dry erase writing boards; pens; pencils; highlighters; dry erase markers, paper clips; glue for stationery or household purposes, paper staples; ink ribbons; appointment books; office desk accessories, namely, desk file trays, correction tape, desk calendars, desk pads, desk sets, desk stands for calendars, pens, pencils, inks and the like office accessories, file folders, hanging file folders, and holders for pens and pencils; telephone bookbinders, paper and file storage boxes, desktop business card holders; desktop document racks and organizers; non electric staplers; paper cutters; stationery, paper hole punchers; pencil sharpeners; label printing machines; adhesive tape dispensers for household and commercial use; paper and plastic garbage bags, paper bags for shredded bags, plastic packaging foil, rubber bands	JUL-2008
	3874251 09-NOV-2010	int. cl. 35 retail store services, mail order catalog services, and computerized online retail store services featuring office supplies, cleaning supplies, imaging and computer graphic supplies, document and print management supplies, office equipment, including computer hardware, copiers and telephones, and office furniture	MAY-2009
STAPLES BETTER	3891934 21-DEC-2010	int. cl. 16 binders	DEC-2006

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
STAPLES BETTER	3891935 21-DEC-2010	int. cl. 16 dividers, namely, dividers for binders and index dividers	DEC-2008
	3944768 12-APR-2011	int. cl. 3 cleaning preparations for use on various surfaces, and disposable cleaning wipes impregnated with cleaning chemicals for a wide variety of household or commercial products and surfaces, and hand soap; disposable pre-moistened cleaning wipes impregnated with cleaning chemicals for label removal, computer screen and keyboards, mobile phones, laptop/notebooks, and hand wipes	DEC-2010
STAPLES I SHRED U	3945034 12-APR-2011	int. cl. 9 downloadable software application to enable the virtual sharing and disposal of photos and content int. cl. 35 providing advertising information via local and global computer networks in the fields of the office supply products and services of others int. cl. 38 providing online chat rooms and electronic bulletin boards for registered users for transmission of messages concerning general interest, social networking, photo sharing, and transmission of photographic images; providing access to information, audio, and video via websites, online forums, chat rooms, and blogs over the internet; electronic transmission of messages and data	MAR-2009
	3948192 19-APR-2011	int. cl. 2 filled ink and toner cartridges for printers and facsimile machines	JUN-2009
	3948193 19-APR-2011	int. cl. 20 computer furniture; office furniture, namely, chairs, desk chairs, desks, bookcases, and filing cabinets	DEC-2009

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
	3948302 19-APR- 2011	<p>int. cl. 2 filled ink cartridges for printers; filled toner cartridges</p> <p>int. cl. 6 data center access flooring, namely, steel flooring and access floor panels constructed of steel panels with cementitious filling</p> <p>int. cl. 9 computer accessories, namely, keyboards, printer cables, monitors, audio speakers and modems; blank computer disks; blank recordable compact discs and dvds; computer mouse; batteries; voltage surge protectors; photocopiers; computer printers; facsimile machines; memory cards; blank hard drives for computers; blank wireless computer cards; computer cables; computer disc drives; computer buffers; computer network hubs, switches and routers; connection cables; electric power cords; dvd and optical media, namely, blank optical disks, namely, cds, dvds, cd-r, cd-rw for recording audio, images and data; blank tape cartridges; blank data cartridges and blank video tapes; computer workstations comprising of monitors, desktops, laptops, hard drives; web consoles</p> <p>int. cl. 12 mobile multimedia storage carts for domestic and commercial use</p> <p>int. cl. 16 bar code ribbons and labels; computer printer ribbons; computer paper</p> <p>int. cl. 19 high pressure laminate flooring</p> <p>int. cl. 20 multimedia filing cabinets; data center workstations comprising of desks, shelves and drawers, and storage racks; furniture</p>	FEB-2010

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	3948303 19-APR- 2011	<p>int. cl. 2 filled ink cartridges for printers; filled toner cartridges</p> <p>int. cl. 6 data center access flooring, namely, steel flooring and access floor panels constructed of steel panels with cementitious filling</p> <p>int. cl. 9 computer accessories, namely, keyboards, printer cables, monitors, audio speakers and modems; blank computer disks; blank recordable compact discs and dvds; computer mouse; batteries; voltage surge protectors; photocopiers; computer printers; facsimile machines; memory cards; blank hard drives for computers; blank wireless computer cards; computer cables; computer disc drives; computer buffers; computer network hubs, switches and routers; connection cables; electric power cords; dvd and optical media, namely, blank optical disks, namely, cds, dvds, cd-r, cd-rw for recording audio, images and data; blank tape cartridges; blank data cartridges and blank video tapes; computer workstations comprising of monitors, desktops, laptops, hard drives; web consoles</p> <p>int. cl. 12 mobile multimedia storage carts for domestic and commercial use</p> <p>int. cl. 16 bar code ribbons and labels; computer printer ribbons; computer paper</p> <p>int. cl. 19 high pressure laminate flooring</p> <p>int. cl. 20 multimedia filing cabinets; data center workstations comprising of desks, shelves and drawers, and storage racks; furniture</p>	FEB-2010

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	3948304 19-APR- 2011	<p>int. cl. 35 catalog and on-line retail store services featuring a full line of office products and supplies, multi-media furniture, paper products, computer accessories, computer hardware and software and accessories, stationery, imaging and computer graphic supplies, document and print management supplies, pre-press and digital proofing supplies, copier and digital duplicator supplies, cleaning supplies, and cad/engineering supplies</p> <p>int. cl. 37 printer maintenance</p> <p>int. cl. 40 toner recycling service; printing services, namely, managed print services, ink and toner recycling, hardware recycling</p> <p>int. cl. 42 information technology infrastructure support services, namely, troubleshooting of computer hardware and software problems; planning and development of electronic communications networks; computer monitoring service which tracks software performance, performs periodic maintenance and provides reports and alerts concerning such performance; engineering, and software maintenance of computer projects; data encryption services; leasing computer facilities for the location of computer servers and related networking and communication equipment, namely, storage servers, web servers, disk arrays, tape backup equipment of others</p>	FEB-2010

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	3948305 19-APR- 2011	<p>int. cl. 35 catalog and on-line retail store services featuring a full line of office products and supplies, multi-media furniture, paper products, computer accessories, computer hardware and software and accessories, stationery, imaging and computer graphic supplies, document and print management supplies, pre-press and digital proofing supplies, copier and digital duplicator supplies, cleaning supplies, and cad/engineering supplies</p> <p>int. cl. 37 printer maintenance</p> <p>int. cl. 40 toner recycling service; printing services, namely, managed print services, ink and toner recycling, hardware recycling</p> <p>int. cl. 42 information technology infrastructure support services, namely, troubleshooting of computer hardware and software problems; planning and development of electronic communications networks; computer monitoring service which tracks software performance, performs periodic maintenance and provides reports and alerts concerning such performance; engineering, and software maintenance of computer projects; data encryption services; leasing computer facilities for the location of computer servers and related networking and communication equipment, namely, storage servers, web servers, disk arrays, tape backup equipment of others</p>	FEB-2010
	3951277 26-APR- 2011	<p>int. cl. 9 computer hardware; computer printers, computer peripherals; computer memory cards; computer accessories, namely, disk holders, disk boxes, specially adapted monitor stands, specially adapted laptop stands, keyboards, monitors; batteries; telephones; surge protectors; copiers; printers; facsimile machines; calculators; mousepads, usb hard disk drives, usb flash drives</p>	DEC-2010

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
	3952231 26-APR- 2011	int. cl. 16 permanent markers	DEC-2009
	3970966 31-MAY- 2011	int. cl. 16 paper napkins, toilet paper, paper towels int. cl. 21 plates, bowls, cups, hinged plastic storage containers for household use; trash cans; waste baskets; cleaning sponges; brooms, mops, buckets	DEC-2010
	4012852 16-AUG- 2011	int. cl. 16 laser printer supplies, namely, laser and non-impact printer sheeted and continuous paper labels; stationery; printed financial registers for indicating credits, debits and balances of various accounts; blank checks; printed financial forms; bookkeeping forms; accounting forms; paper blank and partially printed shelving labels; combination paper label and business form; business forms; multi-part business forms; business forms, namely, statements, invoices, purchase orders, and tax forms; printed paper color proofs, printed paper proofs of printed business forms; paper labels and cut sheet paper labels for use with a printing device for printing of information to be used on other items such as product identification, shelf labeling, order selection, asset control and the like; paper blank and printed labels; label printing machine ribbons; printed paper forms, namely, preprinted and blank continuous forms, printed multi-leaved snap forms and printed bank checks; custom cut paper sheets, laser print paper labels, blank continuous and sheet fed laser custom paper forms, continuous laser roll paper forms, stock cut paper sheets; business forms; adhesive labels, paper labels, namely, private brand product labels, mailing labels, shipping labels, distribution labels, quality and inventory control labels, coupon labels, pharmaceutical labels, nutraceutical labels,	JAN-2009

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
		chemical identification labels, consumer good product/product identification labels, food labels, produce labels, agricultural labels, retail labels, automotive aftermarket labels, manufacturing labels, industrial labels, thermal labels, point of sale labels, in-mold labels, brand protection labels, food traceability labels; picking, and price marking and mechanized sortation paper labels; paper packaging for all previously mentioned goods; paper labels, printed paper labels, shipping labels, barcode paper/film labels, rfid paper labels, paper placards	
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	4012853 16-AUG-2011	int. cl. 16 laser printer supplies, namely, laser and non-impact printer sheeted and continuous paper labels; stationery; printed financial registers for indicating credits, debits and balances of various accounts; blank checks; printed financial forms; bookkeeping forms; accounting forms; paper blank and partially printed shelving labels; combination paper label and business form; business forms; multi-part business forms; business forms, namely, statements, invoices, purchase orders, and tax forms; printed paper color proofs, printed paper proofs of printed business forms; paper labels and cut sheet paper labels for use with a printing device for printing of information to be used on other items such as product identification, shelf labeling, order selection, asset control and the like; paper blank and printed labels; label printing machine ribbons; printed paper forms, namely, preprinted and blank continuous forms, printed multi-leaved snap forms and printed bank checks; custom cut paper sheets, laser print paper labels, blank continuous and sheet fed laser custom paper forms, continuous laser roll paper forms, stock cut paper sheets; business forms; adhesive labels, paper labels, namely, private brand product labels, mailing labels,	JAN-2009

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
		shipping labels, distribution labels, quality and inventory control labels, coupon labels, pharmaceutical labels, nutraceutical labels, chemical identification labels, consumer good product/product identification labels, food labels, produce labels, agricultural labels, retail labels, automotive aftermarket labels, manufacturing labels, industrial labels, thermal labels, point of sale labels, in-mold labels, brand protection labels, food traceability labels; picking, and price marking and mechanized sortation paper labels; paper packaging for all previously mentioned goods; paper labels, printed paper labels, shipping labels, barcode paper/film labels, rfid paper labels, paper placards	
	4022539 06-SEP-2011	int. cl. 16 paper shredders	NOV-2010 .
	4029201 20-SEP-2011	int. cl. 2 filled ink and toner cartridges for printers and facsimile machines int. cl. 3 cleaning preparations for use on various surfaces, and disposable cleaning wipes impregnated with cleaning chemicals for a wide variety of household or commercial products and surfaces; white board cleaning spray, and hand soap int. cl. 8 cutlery, namely, knives, forks and spoons int. cl. 16 paper; writing pads of paper; notebooks; storage boxes made of cardboard; binders; envelopes; pens; pencils; highlighters; dry erase markers, paper staples, file folders, hanging file folders, non electric staplers; paper hole punchers; adhesive tape dispensers for household and commercial use; plastic garbage bags, paper napkins, toilet paper, paper towels; disposable absorbent wipes not impregnated with chemicals int. cl. 21 plates, bowls, cups	MAY-2009

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
	4035114 04-OCT- 2011	int. cl. 35 mail order catalog services, and computerized online retail store services featuring industrial and retail packaging and shipping products, namely, corrugated boxes, polyethylene bags, protective packaging, bin storage, janitorial and sanitation products, warehouse supplies, tape, labels, mailers, retail shopping bags and related packaging and shipping supplies	APR-2007
	4111213 13-MAR- 2012	int. cl. 35 retail store services, mail order catalog services, and computerized online retail store services featuring office supplies, namely, paper, pads of paper, adhesive note pads, post cards, business cards, stationery, envelopes, signs, banners, stamps, forms, checks, labels, badges, tags, and calendars; advertising and business services, namely, digital copying and photocopy services; design of advertising materials for others int. cl. 38 faxing, namely, facsimile transmission int. cl. 40 printing services, namely, managed print services, bindery services for others, namely, collating, folding, stapling, perforating, cutting, laminating and binding of printed, photocopied and typewritten materials, stationery printing services; label printing services; printing of advertising matter; offset printing	DEC-2003
	4191568 14-AUG- 2012	int. cl. 35 retail store services, mail order catalog services, and computerized online retail store services featuring office supplies, office equipment, including computer hardware, copiers and telephones, and office furniture	23-APR-2012
STAPLES NIKO	4198469 28-AUG- 2012	int. cl. 16 writing instruments	07-OCT-2011

Mark	Reg. No. & Reg. Date	Goods & Service	First Use Date In Commerce
	4306518 19-MAR-2013	int. cl. 35 retail store services, mail order catalog services and online retail store services, featuring office supplies, office equipment and office furniture by providing a customer loyalty incentive program whereby participants accumulate value from purchases which can be redeemed against future purchases	MAR-2012
	4529742 13-MAY-2014	int. cl. 35 retail store services featuring business furniture, office furniture, cabinets, filing cabinets, chairs, computer desks, storage furniture; distributorship services in the field of business furniture, office furniture, cabinets, filing cabinets, chairs, computer desks, storage furniture; retail telephone order services, catalog ordering services and e-commerce ordering services to commercial customers featuring business furniture, office furniture, cabinets, filing cabinets, chairs, computer desks, storage furniture; business project management services in the field of office and business furniture; transportation logistics services, namely, scheduling and coordination of office and business furniture delivery for others int. cl. 37 installation of office and business furniture; refurbishment and fabric cleaning services for upholstery and fabric panel systems int. cl. 42 interior decorating for office spaces; interior decorating for businesses; interior decorating consulting services; office space design and planning services	OCT-2008

3. Opposer is the owner of common law trademark and service mark rights in the mark “STAPLES” for a wide variety of household, school, and office products, including without limitation, inkjet cartridges; toner; notebooks; copy paper; notepads; sticky notes; folders; pocket folders; binder clips; paper clips; paper fasteners; push pins; magnet clips;

cubicle clips; book rings; T pins; butterfly clips; filler paper; binders; binder accessories; sheet protectors; tab dividers; divider pockets; tape; tape dispensers; office chairs, stools; chair mats; calculators; power strips; power adaptors; surge protectors; power monitors; keyboards; computer mouse; wrist rests; mouse pads; computer peripherals; usb drives; glue; glue sticks and pens; glue applicators; desk organizers; pencil holders; letter trays; wall and desk shelves; paper clip holders; paper sorter; drawer sorters; desktop file sorters; magazine files; desk bureaus; business card holder; phone stands; staplers; staples; erasers; correction tape; writing instruments; pens; pencils; highlighters; glass cleaner; cleaning wipes; all purpose cleaner; toilet and urinal cleaner; carpet cleaner; graffiti remover; spot remover; compostable plates, cups, cup sleeves and cup lids; sign holders; brochure holders; envelopes; packing and fill peanuts; shipping and packing tape; mailing tubes; poly bags; stretch wrap; stretch film; stretch wrap and film dispensers; metal poly strapping seals; shrink bags; mailing and shipping labels; padded mailers; shredders; pos paper; card stock; laminating paper; photo paper; thermal fax paper; paper punches; file folders; hanging file folders; file tabs; cardboard storage boxes; plastic file boxes; plastic storage boxes; folding crates on wheels; bin boxes; storage crates; filing cabinets; storage carts; storage drawers.

4. Opposer has used the “STAPLES” mark in commerce on office products and in connection with the retail sale of office products in the United States since at least 1984. Opposer sells a very wide variety of products for household, office, business, industry, and school use through its brick and mortar and online “STAPLES” stores.

5. Opposer has devoted substantial time, money, and effort in establishing and maintaining a high standard of quality for goods and services provided under the “STAPLES” mark. As a result, the “STAPLES” mark has become widely and favorably known to the public

in connection with household, school, and office supply products and services, and Opposer has developed substantial goodwill and name recognition in the “STAPLES” mark.

6. Upon information and belief, Applicant filed U.S. Trademark Application Serial No. 86/333493 in the United States Patent and Trademark Office for “STAPLE” on July 10, 2014 for use in connection with “Smokeless cigar vaporizer pipes; Smokeless cigarette vaporizer pipe” in Class 34 on the basis of use of an intent-to-use the mark in commerce under Section 1(b).

7. As a result of the public’s association of the “STAPLES” mark with Opposer, as well as Opposer’s prior rights in the “STAPLES” mark, Applicant’s use and registration of the confusingly similar mark “STAPLE” for use in connection with smokeless cigar and cigarette vaporizer pipes is likely to cause confusion, mistake or deception as to the source, origin or affiliation of Applicant’s products, in that consumers are likely to be confused that Applicant’s “STAPLE” products originate with or are affiliated with or sponsored by Opposer, in view of the highly similar, if not identical, nature of the marks, and other factors.

8. If Applicant is permitted to register U.S. Trademark Application Serial No. 86/333493 for “STAPLE” despite this likelihood of confusion, Opposer’s exclusive right to use of the “STAPLES” mark will be impaired, and Opposer will be damaged.

9. There is no issue as to priority. Applicant’s filing date of its U.S. Application is subsequent to Opposer’s first use and U.S. registration filing dates for its “STAPLES” mark.

10. Opposer’s “STAPLES” mark is famous under 15 U.S.C. §1125(c) for household, school and office products and related retail store, catalog, and on-line retail store services of household, school, and office products.

11. Applicant's mark "STAPLE" was filed on the basis of Sec. 1(b) of the Trademark Act, and included a declaration that Applicant had a bona fide intention to use the mark in commerce that can be controlled by the United States Congress, with an effective U.S. filing date of July 10, 2014. Upon information and belief, Applicant is not currently using the mark "STAPLE" in commerce.

12. Opposer's "STAPLES" mark became famous in connection with household, school and office products and related retail store, catalog, and on-line retail store services of household, school, and office products, before Applicant's filing date of U.S. Trademark Application Serial No. 86/333493 for "STAPLE".

13. If Applicant is using the mark "STAPLE", Opposer's "STAPLES" mark became famous in connection with household, school and office products and related retail store, catalog, and on-line retail store services of household, school, and office products, before Applicant's use of the mark "STAPLE" in commerce.

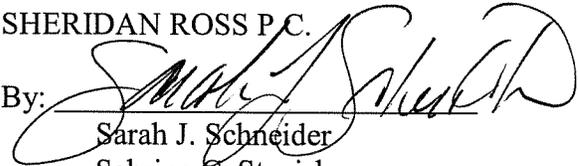
14. Applicant's registration and use of "STAPLE" will cause dilution by blurring and will cause dilution by tarnishment of the distinctive quality of Opposer's famous "STAPLES" mark under 15 U.S.C. §1125(c), and, as a result, Opposer will be damaged.

WHEREFORE, Opposer prays that registration of the mark applied for in U.S. Trademark Application Serial No. 86/333493 be refused, and that this Opposition be sustained in favor of Opposer. The filing fee of \$300 is being submitted herewith. Please debit or credit any under or overpayment to our Deposit Account No. 19-1970.

Respectfully submitted,

SHERIDAN ROSS P.C.

By:



Sarah J. Schneider

Sabrina C. Stavish

Beth E. Nagalski

Miriam D. Trudell

sschneider@sheridanross.com

sstavish@sheridanross.com

bnagalski@sheridanross.com

mtrudell@sheridanross.com

1560 Broadway, Suite 1200

Denver, CO 80202

Tel: 303-863-9700

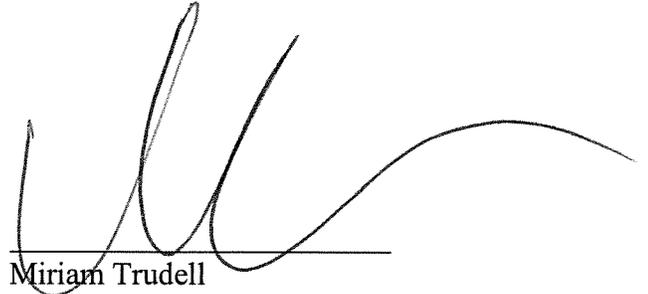
Fax: 303-863-0223

Attorneys for Opposer

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned hereby certifies that a true and complete copy of the foregoing NOTICE OF OPPOSITION was served by First-Class Mail, as prescribed in 37 C.F.R. § 2.119, postage prepaid, on 4th day of February, 2015, upon Applicant's attorney of record:

Marcy L. Sperry
WOMBLE CARLYLE SANDRIDGE & RICE, LLP
PO Box 7037
Atlanta, GA 30357-0037

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'MT', is written over a horizontal line. The signature is fluid and cursive.

Miriam Trudell
SHERIDAN ROSS P.C.
1560 Broadway, Suite 1200
Denver, CO 80202
Tel: 303-863-9700
Fax: 303-863-0223

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 15:39:12 EST

Mark: STAPLES

US Serial Number: 73598521
US Registration Number: 1438390
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Jan. 30, 2007
Publication Date: Nov. 04, 1986

Application Filing Date: May 13, 1986
Registration Date: Apr. 28, 1987

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: OFFICE SUPPLY STORE SERVICES

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class
U.S Class(es): 101

Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 23, 1985
Use in Commerce: Aug. 23, 1985

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC
Owner Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhynhart
Attorney Primary Email ipmailbox@staples.com
Attorney Email Yes

Address: _____

Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 29, 2007	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 06, 2007	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - NO ACTION TAKEN	99888
Jan. 30, 2007	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	60132
Jan. 30, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jan. 29, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	60132
Nov. 29, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Nov. 29, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Oct. 30, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Aug. 25, 1992	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	
May 21, 1992	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) FILED	
Apr. 29, 1988	AMENDMENT UNDER SECTION 7 - ISSUED	
Mar. 14, 1988	AMENDMENT UNDER SECTION 7 - ISSUED	
Oct. 05, 1987	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	
Apr. 28, 1987	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 04, 1986	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 05, 1986	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 18, 1986	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 10, 1986	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	59580
Jul. 02, 1986	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	59548

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Apr. 28, 2007

Change in Registration: Yes

Amendment to a Registration/Renewal Certificate: IN THE STATEMENT, COLUMN 1, LINES 8, 9, 10 AND 11 IS DELETED AND COLUMN 2, LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 AND 7 IS DELETED. IN THE STATEMENT, COLUMN 1, LINES 8, 9, 10 AND 11 IS DELETED AND COLUMN 2, LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 AND 7 IS DELETED.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Jan. 30, 2007

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: STAPLES, INC.

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [1067/0321](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Nov. 24, 1993

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 02, 1993

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES PROPERTIES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Address: 18300 EUCLID AVENUE
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CALIFORNIA 92708

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: HALE AND DORR

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL J. BEVILACQUA, ESQUIRE
60 STATE STREET
BOSTON, MA 02109

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: MERGER

Reel/Frame: [2067/0774](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Apr. 19, 2000

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2067-0774.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES PROPERTIES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 21, 1998

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FARMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, INC.

Correspondent Address: EDWARD F. PERLMAN
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
BOSTON, MA 02210

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: NUNC PRO TUNC

Reel/Frame: [2953/0898](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Sep. 10, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2953-0898.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.

Correspondent Address: CHERYL A. CLARKIN
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA

600 ALANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT THE ENTITY OF PREVIOUSLY RECORDED ASSIGNMENT ON REEL 002953, FRAME 0898, RECORDED 09/10/04

Reel/Frame: [3240/0558](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Nov. 02, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3240-0558.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OF

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHERYL A. CLARKIN

Correspondent Address: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2208

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91219691](#)

Filing Date: Dec 10, 2014

Status: Pending

Status Date: Dec 10, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Bloomberg, Martin H

Correspondent Address: BLOOMBERG, MARTIN H
31 HILLER DR
SEEKONK MA , 02771-4303

Correspondent e-mail: martybma@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLEBIND	Opposition Pending	86221688	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: Sarah J. Schneider
Sheridan Ross P.C.
1560 Broadway, Suite 1200
Denver CO , 80211
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES	Renewed	73591562	1459182
STAPLES	Renewed	73598521	1438390
STAPLES	Renewed	73690073	1512125
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468

STAPLES.COM	Renewed	75687268	2397238
STAPLES BETTER	Registered	77835122	3891934
STAPLES BETTER	Registered	77835129	3891935

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 10, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 10, 2014	Jan 19, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 10, 2014	
4	ANSWER	Jan 15, 2015	

Int. Cl.: 42

Prior U.S. Cl.: 101

United States Patent and Trademark Office **Reg. No. 1,438,390**
Registered Apr. 28, 1987

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

STAPLES

STAPLES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
150 CALIFORNIA STREET
NEWTON, MA 02158

FOR: OFFICE SUPPLY STORE SERVICES, IN
CLASS 42 (U.S. CL. 101).
FIRST USE 8-23-1985; IN COMMERCE
8-23-1985.

CONCURRENT USE BY COURT ORDER
WITH SERIAL NO. 591,562. APPLICANT
CLAIMS EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE THE
MARK FOR THE AREA COMPRISING CON-

NECTICUT, DELAWARE, ILLINOIS, IOWA,
MAINE, MARYLAND, MASSACHUSETTS, MIN-
NESOTA, NEW HAMPSHIRE, NEW JERSEY,
NEW YORK, NORTH CAROLINA, PENNSYL-
VANIA, RHODE ISLAND, VERMONT, VIRGIN-
IA, WISCONSIN AND THE DISTRICT OF CO-
LUMBIA.

SER. NO. 598,521, FILED 5-13-1986.

MARY COYLE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:24:37 EST

Mark: BUSINESS INTERIORS BY STAPLES



US Serial Number: 77743188

Application Filing Date: May 22, 2009

US Registration Number: 4529742

Registration Date: May 13, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: May 13, 2014

Publication Date: Mar. 30, 2010

Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 08, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: BUSINESS INTERIORS BY STAPLES

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of two perpendicular solid squares followed by the words "BUSINESS INTERIORS BY STAPLES".

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "BUSINESS INTERIORS"

Design Search Code(s): 26.09.13 - Squares, exactly two squares; Two squares
26.09.16 - Squares touching or intersecting
26.09.21 - Squares that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1438390, 3385468 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: retail store services featuring business furniture, office furniture, cabinets, filing cabinets, chairs, computer desks, storage furniture; distributorship services in the field of business furniture, office furniture, cabinets, filing cabinets, chairs, computer desks, storage furniture; retail telephone order services, catalog ordering services and e-commerce ordering services to commercial customers featuring business furniture, office furniture, cabinets, filing cabinets, chairs, computer desks, storage furniture; business project management services in the field of office and business furniture; transportation logistics services, namely, scheduling and coordination of office and business furniture delivery for others

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 2008

Use in Commerce: Oct. 2008

For: installation of office and business furniture; refurbishment and fabric cleaning services for upholstery and fabric panel systems

International Class(es): 037 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 103, 106

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 2008

Use in Commerce: Oct. 2008

For: interior decorating for office spaces; interior decorating for businesses; interior decorating consulting services; office space design and planning services

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 2008

Use in Commerce: Oct. 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC.
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Phone: 5082535000
Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 13, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 08, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Apr. 05, 2014	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Apr. 04, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 12, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Feb. 28, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Feb. 28, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 19, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Sep. 18, 2013	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	71034
Sep. 04, 2013	EXTENSION 5 FILED	71034
Sep. 04, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 13, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Mar. 12, 2013	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	71034
Mar. 08, 2013	EXTENSION 4 FILED	71034
Mar. 11, 2013	NOTICE OF REVIVAL - E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2013	EXTENSION RECEIVED WITH TEAS PETITION	
Mar. 11, 2013	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Mar. 11, 2013	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Sep. 11, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	

Sep. 10, 2012	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	71034
Sep. 07, 2012	EXTENSION 3 FILED	71034
Sep. 07, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Mar. 27, 2012	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	71034
Mar. 08, 2012	EXTENSION 2 FILED	71034
Mar. 27, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Mar. 08, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 25, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 23, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 23, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Aug. 23, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 08, 2011	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 26, 2011	TTAB RELEASE CASE TO TRADEMARKS	194427
Jan. 26, 2011	OPPOSITION TERMINATED NO. 999999	194427
Jan. 26, 2011	OPPOSITION DISMISSED NO. 999999	194427
Apr. 07, 2010	OPPOSITION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	194427
Apr. 06, 2010	OPPOSITION PAPERS RECEIVED AT TTAB	
Mar. 30, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 10, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 25, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Feb. 25, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Feb. 25, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 24, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 24, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 24, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 28, 2009	COMBINED EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION ENTERED	78288
Aug. 28, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78288
Aug. 28, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION MAILED	
Aug. 28, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	81853
Aug. 20, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81853
May 28, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
May 27, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 26, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 05, 2014

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91194427](#)

Filing Date: Apr 06, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 26, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC.

Correspondent Address: MOLLY BUCK RICHARD
RICHARD LAW GROUP
8411 PRESTON ROAD, SUITE 890
DALLAS TX , 75225
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: molly@richardlawgroup.com , elizann@richardlawgroup.com , clarissa@richardlawgroup.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
BUSINESS INTERIORS BY STAPLES	Registered	77743188	4529742
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Facilitech, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES L BAUDINO
THE LAW OFFICE OF JAMES BAUDINO PLLC
600 SIX FLAGS DRIVE, SUITE 400
ARLINGTON TX , 76011
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jbaudino@baudinolaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
BUSINESS INTERIORS	Non-Final Action - Mailed	77749925	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Apr 06, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 07, 2010	May 17, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Apr 07, 2010	
4	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	May 11, 2010	
5	ANSWER	May 11, 2010	
6	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	May 14, 2010	
7	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE AGREEMENT IS NOTED AND APPROVED	Jun 01, 2010	
8	P'S CHANGE OF ADDRESS	Jul 14, 2010	
9	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Jan 13, 2011	
10	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Jan 13, 2011	
11	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Jan 26, 2011	
12	TERMINATED	Jan 26, 2011	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,529,742

Registered May 13, 2014

Int. Cls.: 35, 37, and 42

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING BUSINESS FURNITURE, OFFICE FURNITURE, CABINETS, FILING CABINETS, CHAIRS, COMPUTER DESKS, STORAGE FURNITURE; DISTRIBUTORSHIP SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF BUSINESS FURNITURE, OFFICE FURNITURE, CABINETS, FILING CABINETS, CHAIRS, COMPUTER DESKS, STORAGE FURNITURE; RETAIL TELEPHONE ORDER SERVICES, CATALOG ORDERING SERVICES AND E-COMMERCE ORDERING SERVICES TO COMMERCIAL CUSTOMERS FEATURING BUSINESS FURNITURE, OFFICE FURNITURE, CABINETS, FILING CABINETS, CHAIRS, COMPUTER DESKS, STORAGE FURNITURE; BUSINESS PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF OFFICE AND BUSINESS FURNITURE; TRANSPORTATION LOGISTICS SERVICES, NAMELY, SCHEDULING AND COORDINATION OF OFFICE AND BUSINESS FURNITURE DELIVERY FOR OTHERS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 10-0-2008; IN COMMERCE 10-0-2008.

FOR: INSTALLATION OF OFFICE AND BUSINESS FURNITURE; REFURBISHMENT AND FABRIC CLEANING SERVICES FOR UPHOLSTERY AND FABRIC PANEL SYSTEMS, IN CLASS 37 (U.S. CLS. 100, 103 AND 106).

FIRST USE 10-0-2008; IN COMMERCE 10-0-2008.

FOR: INTERIOR DECORATING FOR OFFICE SPACES; INTERIOR DECORATING FOR BUSINESSES; INTERIOR DECORATING CONSULTING SERVICES; OFFICE SPACE DESIGN AND PLANNING SERVICES, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 10-0-2008; IN COMMERCE 10-0-2008.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 3,385,468, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BUSINESS INTERIORS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.



Michelle K. Lee
Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,529,742 THE MARK CONSISTS OF TWO PERPENDICULAR SOLID SQUARES FOLLOWED BY THE WORDS "BUSINESS INTERIORS BY STAPLES".

SN 77-743,188, FILED 5-22-2009.

SEAN CROWLEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:24:07 EST

Mark: STAPLES REWARDS PLUS



US Serial Number: 85534765

Application Filing Date: Feb. 06, 2012

US Registration Number: 4306518

Registration Date: Mar. 19, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Mar. 19, 2013

Publication Date: Jun. 12, 2012

Notice of Allowance Date: Aug. 07, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES REWARDS PLUS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "REWARDS PLUS".

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "REWARDS"

Design Search Code(s): 20.01.25 - Adhesive tape (not in dispenser); Bands, rubber; Blotters, ink; Book ends; Book marks; Cases, pencil; Erasers (alone); Holders, Letter; Hole punches (office supplies); Letter openers; Masking tape (roll); Paper weights; Paperweights; Ribbons, typewriter; Rubber bands; Tape, adhesive, not in dispenser, roll; Weights, paper
26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3035192, 3319614, 3340940 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Retail store services, mail order catalog services and online retail store services, featuring office supplies, office equipment and office furniture by providing a customer loyalty incentive program whereby participants accumulate value from purchases which can be redeemed against future purchases

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 2012

Use in Commerce: Mar. 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC
500 STAPLES DR
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702-4478
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 19, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 09, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Feb. 08, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Feb. 05, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 04, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Jan. 11, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Jan. 31, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Jan. 11, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 07, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 12, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 12, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 23, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 08, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
May 08, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Apr. 20, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 20, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Apr. 20, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 20, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 20, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81877
Apr. 17, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81877
Feb. 11, 2012	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Feb. 10, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 09, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 08, 2013

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

STAPLES

rewards

PLUS

Reg. No. 4,306,518

Registered Mar. 19, 2013

Int. Cl.: 35

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES, MAIL ORDER CATALOG SERVICES AND ONLINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES, FEATURING OFFICE SUPPLIES, OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND OFFICE FURNITURE BY PROVIDING A CUSTOMER LOYALTY INCENTIVE PROGRAM WHEREBY PARTICIPANTS ACCUMULATE VALUE FROM PURCHASES WHICH CAN BE REDEEMED AGAINST FUTURE PURCHASES, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 3-0-2012; IN COMMERCE 3-0-2012.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,035,192, 3,340,940, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "REWARDS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE TOP LEFT OF THE WORDS "REWARDS PLUS".

SN 85-534,765, FILED 2-6-2012.

JASON BLAIR, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Lisa Street Lee

Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:23:02 EST

Mark: STAPLES NIKO

STAPLES NIKO

US Serial Number: 85527055
Application Filing Date: Jan. 27, 2012
US Registration Number: 4198469
Registration Date: Aug. 28, 2012
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Aug. 28, 2012
Publication Date: Jun. 12, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES NIKO
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1438390, 1459182, 3385468 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Writing instruments
International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class
U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Jul. 17, 2011
Use in Commerce: Oct. 07, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC

Name/Address: 500 STAPLES DR
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702-4478
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 28, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 12, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 12, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 23, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 08, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
May 08, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Apr. 20, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 20, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Apr. 20, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 20, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 20, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81877
Apr. 17, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81877
Feb. 07, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 31, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 28, 2012

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

STAPLES NIKO

Reg. No. 4,198,469

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE

Registered Aug. 28, 2012

FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

Int. Cl.: 16

FOR: WRITING INSTRUMENTS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

TRADEMARK

FIRST USE 7-17-2011; IN COMMERCE 10-7-2011.

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 3,385,468 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 85-527,055, FILED 1-27-2012.

JASON BLAIR, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyffers

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*
What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*
What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. *See* 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:22:26 EST

Mark: STAPLES EASY ON THE PLANET



US Serial Number: 85289918
Application Filing Date: Apr. 08, 2011
US Registration Number: 4191568
Registration Date: Aug. 14, 2012
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Aug. 14, 2012
Publication Date: Sep. 13, 2011
Notice of Allowance Date: Nov. 08, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES EASY ON THE PLANET
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "EASY ON THE PLANET". The "P" in the word "PLANET" incorporates a globe design.
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 01.07.01 - Globes with outlines of continents
26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded
27.03.05 - Objects forming letters or numerals

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1438390, 1459182, 3385468 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Retail store services, mail order catalog services, and computerized online retail store services featuring office supplies, office equipment, including computer hardware, copiers and telephones, and office furniture

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 23, 2012

Use in Commerce: Apr. 23, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC.
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 14, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 07, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 06, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Jul. 06, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Jun. 18, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 28, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76985
May 02, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76985
May 28, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76985
May 02, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 08, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 13, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 13, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 03, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 03, 2011	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Aug. 03, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Aug. 03, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Aug. 03, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76720
Aug. 02, 2011	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jun. 10, 2011	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB OTQR REQUEST	74217
May 30, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 28, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76720
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 13, 2011	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Apr. 12, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 12, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 06, 2012

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,191,568

Registered Aug. 14, 2012

Int. Cl.: 35

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES, MAIL ORDER CATALOG SERVICES, AND COMPUTER-
IZED ONLINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING OFFICE SUPPLIES, OFFICE
EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING COMPUTER HARDWARE, COPIERS AND TELEPHONES, AND
OFFICE FURNITURE, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 4-23-2012; IN COMMERCE 4-23-2012.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 3,385,468, AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE
TOP LEFT OF THE WORDS "EASY ON THE PLANET". THE "P" IN THE WORD "PLANET"
INCORPORATES A GLOBE DESIGN.

SN 85-289,918, FILED 4-8-2011.

GIANCARLO CASTRO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyffers

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:21:49 EST

Mark: STAPLES COPY & PRINT



US Serial Number: 85303600
US Registration Number: 4111213
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Mar. 13, 2012
Publication Date: Dec. 27, 2011

Application Filing Date: Apr. 25, 2011
Registration Date: Mar. 13, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES COPY & PRINT
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "COPY & PRINT".
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer: "COPY & PRINT"
Design Search Code(s): 20.01.07 - Adhesive tape dispensers; Pencil sharpeners; Sharpeners, pencil; Staplers; Tape, adhesive, in dispenser; Staples
26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded
27.03.05 - Objects forming letters or numerals

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1438390, 1459182, 2926932, 3385468 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Retail store services, mail order catalog services, and computerized online retail store services featuring office supplies, namely, paper, pads of paper, adhesive note pads, post cards, business cards, stationary, envelopes, signs, banners, stamps, forms, checks, labels, badges, tags, and calendars; advertising and business services, namely, digital copying and photocopy services; design of advertising materials for others

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 2003

Use in Commerce: Dec. 2003

For: Faxing, namely, facsimile transmission

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 2003

Use in Commerce: Dec. 2003

For: Printing services, namely, managed print services, bindery services for others, namely, collating, folding, stapling, perforating, cutting, laminating and binding of printed, photocopied and typewritten materials, stationery printing services; label printing services; printing of advertising matter; offset printing

International Class(es): 040 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 103, 106

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 2003

Use in Commerce: Dec. 2003

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC.

Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: ERICH G. RHYNHART
STAPLES, INC.
500 STAPLES DR
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702-4474
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 13, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 27, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 27, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 07, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 18, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Nov. 16, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 15, 2011	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Nov. 15, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 15, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 15, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	77868
Nov. 08, 2011	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Nov. 07, 2011	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	76621
Oct. 26, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Oct. 24, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Sep. 28, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 28, 2011	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 28, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 28, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	77868
Sep. 08, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 08, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889

Sep. 08, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 03, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 03, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 03, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	77868
Aug. 03, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77868
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 29, 2011	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE AND PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Apr. 28, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 28, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 13, 2012

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSEER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sstavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193

STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

STAPLES

copy&print

Reg. No. 4,111,213

Registered Mar. 13, 2012

Int. Cls.: 35, 38 and 40

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, L.L.C. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES, MAIL ORDER CATALOG SERVICES, AND COMPUTERIZED ONLINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING OFFICE SUPPLIES, NAMELY, PAPER, PADS OF PAPER, ADHESIVE NOTE PADS, POST CARDS, BUSINESS CARDS, STATIONARY, ENVELOPES, SIGNS, BANNERS, STAMPS, FORMS, CHECKS, LABELS, BADGES, TAGS, AND CALENDARS; ADVERTISING AND BUSINESS SERVICES, NAMELY, DIGITAL COPYING AND PHOTOCOPY SERVICES; DESIGN OF ADVERTISING MATERIALS FOR OTHERS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 12-0-2003; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2003.

FOR: FAXING, NAMELY, FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 12-0-2003; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2003.

FOR: PRINTING SERVICES, NAMELY, MANAGED PRINT SERVICES, BINDERY SERVICES FOR OTHERS, NAMELY, COLLATING, FOLDING, STAPLING, PERFORATING, CUTTING, LAMINATING AND BINDING OF PRINTED, PHOTOCOPIED AND TYPEWRITTEN MATERIALS, STATIONERY PRINTING SERVICES; LABEL PRINTING SERVICES; PRINTING OF ADVERTISING MATTER; OFFSET PRINTING, IN CLASS 40 (U.S. CLS. 100, 103 AND 106).

FIRST USE 12-0-2003; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2003.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 3,385,468 AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "COPY & PRINT", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE TOP LEFT OF THE WORDS "COPY & PRINT".

SER. NO. 85-303,600, FILED 4-25-2011.



David J. Kyros

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,111,213 KATHRYN COWARD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:21:14 EST

Mark: STAPLES INDUSTRIAL



US Serial Number: 85269554
Application Filing Date: Mar. 17, 2011
US Registration Number: 4035114
Registration Date: Oct. 04, 2011
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Oct. 04, 2011
Publication Date: Jul. 19, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES INDUSTRIAL
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the word "INDUSTRIAL".
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer: "INDUSTRIAL"
Design Search Code(s): 26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1438390, 1459182, 3385468 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (...) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Mail order catalog services, and computerized online retail store services featuring industrial and retail packaging and shipping products, namely, corrugated boxes, polyethylene bags, protective packaging, bin storage, janitorial and sanitation products, warehouse supplies, tape, labels, mailers, retail shopping bags and related packaging and shipping supplies

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class
U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Apr. 2007
Use in Commerce: Apr. 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC.
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 04, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 19, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 19, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 14, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
Jun. 10, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68658
Jun. 07, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 06, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 06, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 06, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 31, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 31, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 31, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76720
May 28, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76720
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2011	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Mar. 23, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 21, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 04, 2011

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET

NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sstavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
--------------	--------------	------	----------

1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

STAPLES Industrial

Reg. No. 4,035,114

Registered Oct. 4, 2011

Int. Cl.: 35

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: MAIL ORDER CATALOG SERVICES, AND COMPUTERIZED ONLINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING INDUSTRIAL AND RETAIL PACKAGING AND SHIPPING PRODUCTS, NAMELY, CORRUGATED BOXES, POLYETHYLENE BAGS, PROTECTIVE PACKAGING, BIN STORAGE, JANITORIAL AND SANITATION PRODUCTS, WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES, TAPE, LABELS, MAILERS, RETAIL SHOPPING BAGS AND RELATED PACKAGING AND SHIPPING SUPPLIES, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 4-0-2007; IN COMMERCE 4-0-2007.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 3,385,468 AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "INDUSTRIAL", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE TOP LEFT OF THE WORD "INDUSTRIAL".

SER. NO. 85-269,554, FILED 3-17-2011.

GIANCARLO CASTRO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyros

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 2009

Use in Commerce: May 2009

For: Plates, bowls, cups

International Class(es): 021 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 023, 029, 030, 033, 040, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 2009

Use in Commerce: May 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC.

Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 20, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 17, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 16, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Aug. 12, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 18, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76873
Jul. 13, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76873
Jul. 18, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76873
Jul. 13, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 15, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	

Jan. 13, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jan. 13, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jan. 13, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 13, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 18, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 28, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 13, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Apr. 12, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 09, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73787
Apr. 09, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73787
Apr. 09, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 03, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 02, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69812
Jan. 22, 2010	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jan. 15, 2010	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	61844
Jan. 05, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Jan. 05, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73787
Dec. 16, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Dec. 15, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 15, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Dec. 15, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	69812
Nov. 27, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 26, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 26, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 26, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 26, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69812
May 19, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69812
Apr. 11, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Apr. 10, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 10, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 16, 2011

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Sustainable Earth

By Staples

Reg. No. 4,029,201

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE

Registered Sep. 20, 2011

FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

Int. Cls.: 2, 3, 8, 16, and 21

FOR: FILLED INK AND TONER CARTRIDGES FOR PRINTERS AND FACSIMILE MACHINES, IN CLASS 2 (U.S. CLS. 6, 11 AND 16).

FIRST USE 5-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2009.

TRADEMARK

FOR: CLEANING PREPARATIONS FOR USE ON VARIOUS SURFACES, AND DISPOSABLE CLEANING WIPES IMPREGNATED WITH CLEANING CHEMICALS FOR A WIDE VARIETY OF HOUSEHOLD OR COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS AND SURFACES; WHITE BOARD CLEANING SPRAY, AND HAND SOAP, IN CLASS 3 (U.S. CLS. 1, 4, 6, 50, 51 AND 52).

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FIRST USE 5-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2009.

FOR: CUTLERY, NAMELY, KNIVES, FORKS AND SPOONS, IN CLASS 8 (U.S. CLS. 23, 28 AND 44).

FIRST USE 5-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2009.

FOR: PAPER; WRITING PADS OF PAPER; NOTEBOOKS; STORAGE BOXES MADE OF CARDBOARD; BINDERS; ENVELOPES; PENS; PENCILS; HIGHLIGHTERS; DRY ERASE MARKERS, PAPER STAPLES, FILE FOLDERS, HANGING FILE FOLDERS, NON ELECTRIC STAPLERS; PAPER HOLE PUNCHERS; ADHESIVE TAPE DISPENSERS FOR HOUSEHOLD AND COMMERCIAL USE; PLASTIC GARBAGE BAGS, PAPER NAPKINS, TOILET PAPER, PAPER TOWELS; DISPOSABLE ABSORBENT WIPES NOT IMPREGNATED WITH CHEMICALS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 5-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2009.

FOR: PLATES, BOWLS, CUPS, IN CLASS 21 (U.S. CLS. 2, 13, 23, 29, 30, 33, 40 AND 50).

FIRST USE 5-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2009.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,459,182, 3,385,468, AND OTHERS.



David J. Kyjars

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,029,201 THE MARK CONSISTS OF A GLOBE DESIGN WITH LEAVES FOLLOWED BY THE WORDS
"SUSTAINABLE EARTH BY STAPLES".

SN 77-708,539, FILED 4-7-2009.

WILLIAM P. SHANAHAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:20:16 EST

Mark: STAPLES MINIMATE



US Serial Number: 85238635
US Registration Number: 4022539
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Sep. 06, 2011
Publication Date: Jun. 21, 2011

Application Filing Date: Feb. 10, 2011
Registration Date: Sep. 06, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES MINIMATE
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the word "MINIMATE", with the first "M" in "MINIMATE" featuring a design of teeth shredding paper.
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 20.03.09 - Pads, Writing; Paper, note; Paper, stacks of sheets; Tablets, paper
26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1438390, 1459182, 3385468 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: paper shredders
International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class
U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Nov. 2010
Use in Commerce: Nov. 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC.
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record**Attorney Name:** Erich G. Rhyhart**Attorney Primary Email Address:** ipmailbox@staples.com**Attorney Email Authorized:** No**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES**Phone:** 5082535000**Correspondent e-mail:** ipmailbox@staples.com**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** No**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 06, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 21, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 21, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 16, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70629
May 06, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 04, 2011	DATA MODIFICATION COMPLETED	70629
May 02, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70629
May 02, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70629
Apr. 19, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70629
Apr. 14, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 28, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Mar. 25, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81094
Mar. 21, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81094
Feb. 16, 2011	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE AND PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Feb. 15, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 14, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information**TM Staff Information - None****File Location****Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION**Date in Location:** Sep. 06, 2011**Proceedings****Summary****Number of Proceedings:** 1**Type of Proceeding: Opposition****Proceeding Number:** [91206115](#)**Filing Date:** Jul 17, 2012**Status:** Terminated**Status Date:** Nov 04, 2013**Interlocutory Attorney:** CHRISTEN M ENGLISH**Defendant****Name:** Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com**Correspondent Address:** JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sstavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012

3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,022,539

Registered Sep. 6, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: PAPER SHREDDERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 11-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 11-0-2010.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 3,385,468 AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE TOP LEFT OF THE WORD "MINIMATE", WITH THE FIRST "M" IN "MINIMATE" FEATURING A DESIGN OF TEETH SHREDDING PAPER.

SER. NO. 85-238,635, FILED 2-10-2011.

KAELIE KUNG, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:19:48 EST

Mark: STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS



US Serial Number: 77674791

Application Filing Date: Feb. 20, 2009

US Registration Number: 4012853

Registration Date: Aug. 16, 2011

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Aug. 16, 2011

Publication Date: May 11, 2010

Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 06, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "Print" and "Solutions".

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "PRINT"

Design Search Code(s): 26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1438390, 1459182, 3385468 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (...) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Laser printer supplies, namely, laser and non-impact printer sheeted and continuous paper labels; stationery; printed financial registers for indicating credits, debits and balances of various accounts; blank checks; printed financial forms; bookkeeping forms; accounting forms; paper blank and partially printed shelving labels; combination paper label and business form; business forms; multi-part business forms; business forms, namely, statements, invoices, purchase orders, and tax forms; printed paper color proofs, printed paper proofs of printed business forms; paper labels and cut sheet paper labels for use with a printing device for printing of information to be used on other items such as product identification, shelf labeling, order selection, asset control and the like; paper blank and printed labels; label printing machine ribbons; printed paper forms, namely, preprinted and blank continuous forms, printed multi-leaved snap forms and printed bank checks; custom cut paper sheets, laser print paper labels, blank continuous and sheet fed laser custom paper forms, continuous laser roll paper forms, stock cut paper sheets; business forms; adhesive labels, paper labels, namely, private brand product labels, mailing labels, shipping labels, distribution labels, quality and inventory control labels, coupon labels, pharmaceutical labels, nutraceutical labels, chemical identification labels, consumer good product/product identification labels, food labels, produce labels, agricultural labels, retail labels, automotive aftermarket labels, manufacturing labels, industrial labels, thermal labels, point of sale labels, in-mold labels, brand protection labels, food traceability labels; picking, and price marking and mechanized sortation paper labels; paper packaging for all previously mentioned goods; paper labels, printed paper labels, shipping labels, barcode paper/film labels, RFID paper labels, paper placards

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2009

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore LLC

Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 16, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 14, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 13, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
Jul. 12, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 08, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76985
Jul. 06, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76985
Jul. 07, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76985
Jul. 06, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 08, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Jan. 06, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jan. 06, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jan. 06, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 06, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 11, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 21, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 06, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
Apr. 06, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 31, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68658
Mar. 31, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68658
Mar. 31, 2010	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Nov. 25, 2009	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Nov. 24, 2009	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	75571
Nov. 20, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 19, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889

Nov. 19, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 20, 2009	COMBINED EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION ENTERED	68658
May 20, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION MAILED	
May 19, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68658
May 20, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	75571
May 12, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	75571
Feb. 25, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Feb. 24, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 24, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 13, 2011

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSEER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: stavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721

STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	7755530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,012,853

Registered Aug. 16, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: LASER PRINTER SUPPLIES, NAMELY, LASER AND NON-IMPACT PRINTER SHEETED AND CONTINUOUS PAPER LABELS; STATIONERY; PRINTED FINANCIAL REGISTERS FOR INDICATING CREDITS, DEBITS AND BALANCES OF VARIOUS ACCOUNTS; BLANK CHECKS; PRINTED FINANCIAL FORMS; BOOKKEEPING FORMS; ACCOUNTING FORMS; PAPER BLANK AND PARTIALLY PRINTED SHELVING LABELS; COMBINATION PAPER LABEL AND BUSINESS FORM; BUSINESS FORMS; MULTI-PART BUSINESS FORMS; BUSINESS FORMS, NAMELY, STATEMENTS, INVOICES, PURCHASE ORDERS, AND TAX FORMS; PRINTED PAPER COLOR PROOFS, PRINTED PAPER PROOFS OF PRINTED BUSINESS FORMS; PAPER LABELS AND CUT SHEET PAPER LABELS FOR USE WITH A PRINTING DEVICE FOR PRINTING OF INFORMATION TO BE USED ON OTHER ITEMS SUCH AS PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION, SHELF LABELING, ORDER SELECTION, ASSET CONTROL AND THE LIKE; PAPER BLANK AND PRINTED LABELS; LABEL PRINTING MACHINE RIBBONS; PRINTED PAPER FORMS, NAMELY, PREPRINTED AND BLANK CONTINUOUS FORMS, PRINTED MULTI-LEAVED SNAP FORMS AND PRINTED BANK CHECKS; CUSTOM CUT PAPER SHEETS, LASER PRINT PAPER LABELS, BLANK CONTINUOUS AND SHEET FED LASER CUSTOM PAPER FORMS, CONTINUOUS LASER ROLL PAPER FORMS, STOCK CUT PAPER SHEETS; BUSINESS FORMS; ADHESIVE LABELS, PAPER LABELS, NAMELY, PRIVATE BRAND PRODUCT LABELS, MAILING LABELS, SHIPPING LABELS, DISTRIBUTION LABELS, QUALITY AND INVENTORY CONTROL LABELS, COUPON LABELS, PHARMACEUTICAL LABELS, NUTRACEUTICAL LABELS, CHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION LABELS, CONSUMER GOOD PRODUCT/PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION LABELS, FOOD LABELS, PRODUCE LABELS, AGRICULTURAL LABELS, RETAIL LABELS, AUTOMOTIVE AFTERMARKET LABELS, MANUFACTURING LABELS, INDUSTRIAL LABELS, THERMAL LABELS, POINT OF SALE LABELS, IN-MOLD LABELS, BRAND PROTECTION LABELS, FOOD TRACEABILITY LABELS; PICKING, AND PRICE MARKING AND MECHANIZED SORTATION PAPER LABELS; PAPER PACKAGING FOR ALL PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED GOODS; PAPER LABELS, PRINTED PAPER LABELS, SHIPPING LABELS, BARCODE PAPER/FILM LABELS, RFID PAPER LABELS, PAPER PLACARDS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).



David J. Kyjars

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

FIRST USE 1-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2009.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 3,385,468, AND OTHERS.

Reg. No. 4,012,853 NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "PRINT", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE TOP LEFT OF THE WORDS "PRINT" AND "SOLUTIONS".

SN 77-674,791, FILED 2-20-2009.

ALEX KEAM, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore LLC
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com
Attorney Email No Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Phone: 5082535000
Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com
Correspondent e-mail No Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 16, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 14, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 13, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
Jul. 12, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 08, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76985
Jul. 06, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76985
Jul. 07, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76985
Jul. 06, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 08, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Jan. 06, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jan. 06, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jan. 06, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 06, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 11, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 21, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 06, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
Apr. 06, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 31, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68658
Mar. 31, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68658
Mar. 31, 2010	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Nov. 25, 2009	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Nov. 24, 2009	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	75571
Nov. 20, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 19, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 19, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 20, 2009	COMBINED EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION ENTERED	68658
May 20, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION MAILED	

May 19, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68658
May 20, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	75571
May 12, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	75571
Feb. 24, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 24, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 13, 2011

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS

Reg. No. 4,012,852

Registered Aug. 16, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: LASER PRINTER SUPPLIES, NAMELY, LASER AND NON-IMPACT PRINTER SHEETED AND CONTINUOUS PAPER LABELS; STATIONERY; PRINTED FINANCIAL REGISTERS FOR INDICATING CREDITS, DEBITS AND BALANCES OF VARIOUS ACCOUNTS; BLANK CHECKS; PRINTED FINANCIAL FORMS; BOOKKEEPING FORMS; ACCOUNTING FORMS; PAPER BLANK AND PARTIALLY PRINTED SHELVING LABELS; COMBINATION PAPER LABEL AND BUSINESS FORM; BUSINESS FORMS; MULTI-PART BUSINESS FORMS; BUSINESS FORMS, NAMELY, STATEMENTS, INVOICES, PURCHASE ORDERS, AND TAX FORMS; PRINTED PAPER COLOR PROOFS, PRINTED PAPER PROOFS OF PRINTED BUSINESS FORMS; PAPER LABELS AND CUT SHEET PAPER LABELS FOR USE WITH A PRINTING DEVICE FOR PRINTING OF INFORMATION TO BE USED ON OTHER ITEMS SUCH AS PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION, SHELF LABELING, ORDER SELECTION, ASSET CONTROL AND THE LIKE; PAPER BLANK AND PRINTED LABELS; LABEL PRINTING MACHINE RIBBONS; PRINTED PAPER FORMS, NAMELY, PREPRINTED AND BLANK CONTINUOUS FORMS, PRINTED MULTI-LEAVED SNAP FORMS AND PRINTED BANK CHECKS; CUSTOM CUT PAPER SHEETS, LASER PRINT PAPER LABELS, BLANK CONTINUOUS AND SHEET FED LASER CUSTOM PAPER FORMS, CONTINUOUS LASER ROLL PAPER FORMS, STOCK CUT PAPER SHEETS; BUSINESS FORMS; ADHESIVE LABELS, PAPER LABELS, NAMELY, PRIVATE BRAND PRODUCT LABELS, MAILING LABELS, SHIPPING LABELS, DISTRIBUTION LABELS, QUALITY AND INVENTORY CONTROL LABELS, COUPON LABELS, PHARMACEUTICAL LABELS, NUTRACEUTICAL LABELS, CHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION LABELS, CONSUMER GOOD PRODUCT/PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION LABELS, FOOD LABELS, PRODUCE LABELS, AGRICULTURAL LABELS, RETAIL LABELS, AUTOMOTIVE AFTERMARKET LABELS, MANUFACTURING LABELS, INDUSTRIAL LABELS, THERMAL LABELS, POINT OF SALE LABELS, IN-MOLD LABELS, BRAND PROTECTION LABELS, FOOD TRACEABILITY LABELS; PICKING, AND PRICE MARKING AND MECHANIZED SORTATION PAPER LABELS; PAPER PACKAGING FOR ALL PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED GOODS; PAPER LABELS, PRINTED PAPER LABELS, SHIPPING LABELS, BARCODE PAPER/FILM LABELS, RFID PAPER LABELS, PAPER PLACARDS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).



David J. Kyfos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

FIRST USE 1-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2009.

Reg. No. 4,012,852 THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 3,385,468, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "PRINT", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 77-674,787, FILED 2-20-2009.

ALEX KEAM, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email No Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail No Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 31, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Apr. 27, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Apr. 21, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Apr. 20, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 31, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68552
Mar. 31, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68552
Mar. 29, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Mar. 24, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 08, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Mar. 07, 2011	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	76741
Feb. 14, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Feb. 11, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Feb. 11, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 25, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Aug. 24, 2010	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66530
Aug. 18, 2010	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66530
Aug. 18, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 26, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Mar. 25, 2010	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66530
Feb. 23, 2010	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66530
Mar. 25, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Feb. 23, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 19, 2009	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 19, 2009	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Aug. 19, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 24, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 02, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	

Nov. 12, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 30, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	59272
Oct. 30, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	59272
Oct. 22, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Oct. 21, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 21, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 21, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76741
Sep. 29, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76741
Aug. 30, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Aug. 29, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 27, 2011

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sstavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193

STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	7755531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	7755530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,970,966

Registered May 31, 2011

Int. Cls.: 16 and 21

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: PAPER NAPKINS, TOILET PAPER, PAPER TOWELS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2010.

FOR: PLATES, BOWLS, CUPS, HINGED PLASTIC STORAGE CONTAINERS FOR HOUSEHOLD USE; TRASH CANS; WASTE BASKETS; CLEANING SPONGES; BROOMS, MOPS, BUCKETS, IN CLASS 21 (U.S. CLS. 2, 13, 23, 29, 30, 33, 40 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2010.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE TOP LEFT OF THE WORDS "ECO" AND "EASY" WITH THE STYLIZED IMAGE OF A PAPER CLIP AND LEAF.

SN 77-555,530, FILED 8-26-2008.

KARANENDRA S. CHHINA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyjars

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Attorney of Record**Attorney Name:** Erich G. Rhyhart**Attorney Primary Email Address:** ipmailbox@staples.com**Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES**Phone:** 5082535000**Correspondent e-mail:** ipmailbox@staples.com**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 26, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 23, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Mar. 22, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Mar. 21, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 09, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76873
Feb. 17, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76873
Mar. 09, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76873
Feb. 17, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 24, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 04, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 17, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Jul. 17, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Jun. 30, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 28, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 28, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 28, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 23, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jun. 22, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78328
Jun. 14, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78328
Mar. 20, 2010	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE AND PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Mar. 19, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 18, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None**File Location****Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION**Date in Location:** Mar. 22, 2011

Proceedings

Summary**Number of Proceedings:** 1**Type of Proceeding:** Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sstavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and	78936971	3376599

STAPLES MINIMATE	Acknowledged	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

STAPLES

DuraMark

Reg. No. 3,952,231

Registered Apr. 26, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: PERMANENT MARKERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2009.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,459,182, 3,755,376, AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE LEFT OF THE WORD "DURAMARK" AND THE LETTERS "MARK" UNDERLINED AND BOLDED.

SN 77-959,029, FILED 3-15-2010.

ELLEN PERKINS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyfos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:17:41 EST

Mark: STAPLES ECO EASY



US Serial Number: 7755527 **Application Filing Date:** Aug. 26, 2008
US Registration Number: 3951277 **Registration Date:** Apr. 26, 2011
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Apr. 26, 2011
Publication Date: Dec. 02, 2008 **Notice of Allowance Date:** Feb. 24, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES ECO EASY
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "ECO" and "EASY" with the stylized image of a paper clip and leaf.
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 05.03.25 - Leaf, single; Other leaves
20.01.06 - Paper clips; Clamps, office supplies
26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer hardware; computer printers, computer peripherals; computer memory cards; computer accessories, namely, disk holders, disk boxes, specially adapted monitor stands, specially adapted laptop stands, keyboards, monitors; batteries; telephones; surge protectors; copiers; printers; facsimile machines; calculators; mousepads, USB hard disk drives, USB flash drives

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Dec. 2010 **Use in Commerce:** Dec. 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record**Attorney Name:** Erich G. Rhyhart**Attorney Primary Email Address:** ipmailbox@staples.com**Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES**Phone:** 5082535000**Correspondent e-mail:** ipmailbox@staples.com**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 26, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 24, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Mar. 23, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Mar. 21, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Mar. 16, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	59554
Mar. 07, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 14, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Feb. 11, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Feb. 11, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 25, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Aug. 24, 2010	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66530
Aug. 18, 2010	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66530
Aug. 18, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 26, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Mar. 25, 2010	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66530
Feb. 23, 2010	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66530
Mar. 25, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Feb. 23, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 19, 2009	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 19, 2009	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Aug. 19, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 24, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 02, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 12, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 30, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	59272
Oct. 30, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	59272
Oct. 21, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Oct. 21, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 21, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 21, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76741
Sep. 29, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76741
Aug. 30, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 23, 2011

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: stavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303

STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,951,277

Registered Apr. 26, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: COMPUTER HARDWARE; COMPUTER PRINTERS, COMPUTER PERIPHERALS;
COMPUTER MEMORY CARDS; COMPUTER ACCESSORIES, NAMELY, DISK HOLDERS,
DISK BOXES, SPECIALLY ADAPTED MONITOR STANDS, SPECIALLY ADAPTED LAPTOP
STANDS, KEYBOARDS, MONITORS; BATTERIES; TELEPHONES; SURGE PROTECTORS;
COPIERS; PRINTERS; FACSIMILE MACHINES; CALCULATORS; MOUSEPADS, USB HARD
DISK DRIVES, USB FLASH DRIVES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 12-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2010.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE
TOP LEFT OF THE WORDS "ECO" AND "EASY" WITH THE STYLIZED IMAGE OF A PAPER
CLIP AND LEAF.

SN 77-555,527, FILED 8-26-2008.

KARANENDRA S. CHHINA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyros

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:17:17 EST

Mark: STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS



US Serial Number: 77678983
Application Filing Date: Feb. 26, 2009
US Registration Number: 3948305
Registration Date: Apr. 19, 2011
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Apr. 19, 2011
Publication Date: Jun. 01, 2010
Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 27, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "Technology" and "Solutions".
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer: "TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS"
Design Search Code(s): 26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1459182, 3385468

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Catalog and on-line retail store services featuring a full line of office products and supplies, multi-media furniture, paper products, computer accessories, computer hardware and software and accessories, stationery, imaging and computer graphic supplies, document and print management supplies, pre-press and digital proofing supplies, copier and digital duplicator supplies, cleaning supplies, and CAD/engineering supplies

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2010

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2010

For: printer maintenance

International Class(es): 037 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 103, 106

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2010

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2010

For: toner recycling service; printing services, namely, managed print services, ink and toner recycling, hardware recycling

International Class(es): 040 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 103, 106

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2010

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2010

For: Information technology infrastructure support services, namely, troubleshooting of computer hardware and software problems; planning and development of electronic communications networks; computer monitoring service which tracks software performance, performs periodic maintenance and provides reports and alerts concerning such performance; engineering, and software maintenance of computer projects; data encryption services; leasing computer facilities for the location of computer servers and related networking and communication equipment, namely, storage servers, Web servers, disk arrays, tape backup equipment of others

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2010

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC.
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Phone: 5082535000
Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 19, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 15, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Mar. 12, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Mar. 10, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 16, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Jan. 26, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Feb. 16, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Jan. 26, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 27, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 01, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 12, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 24, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Apr. 24, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Apr. 12, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Apr. 09, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Apr. 09, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Apr. 09, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 03, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 02, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69812
Jan. 22, 2010	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jan. 15, 2010	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	61844
Jan. 05, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
Jan. 05, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
Dec. 15, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 24, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 24, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 24, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 27, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 26, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69812
May 19, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69812
Mar. 04, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Mar. 03, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 02, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 12, 2011

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSEER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sstavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE			

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,948,305

Registered Apr. 19, 2011

Int. Cls.: 35, 37, 40, and 42

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: CATALOG AND ON-LINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING A FULL LINE OF OFFICE PRODUCTS AND SUPPLIES, MULTI-MEDIA FURNITURE, PAPER PRODUCTS, COMPUTER ACCESSORIES, COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORIES, STATIONERY, IMAGING AND COMPUTER GRAPHIC SUPPLIES, DOCUMENT AND PRINT MANAGEMENT SUPPLIES, PRE-PRESS AND DIGITAL PROOFING SUPPLIES, COPIER AND DIGITAL DUPLICATOR SUPPLIES, CLEANING SUPPLIES, AND CAD/ENGINEERING SUPPLIES, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

FOR: PRINTER MAINTENANCE, IN CLASS 37 (U.S. CLS. 100, 103 AND 106).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

FOR: TONER RECYCLING SERVICE; PRINTING SERVICES, NAMELY, MANAGED PRINT SERVICES, INK AND TONER RECYCLING, HARDWARE RECYCLING, IN CLASS 40 (U.S. CLS. 100, 103 AND 106).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

FOR: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT SERVICES, NAMELY, TROUBLESHOOTING OF COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PROBLEMS; PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT OF ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS; COMPUTER MONITORING SERVICE WHICH TRACKS SOFTWARE PERFORMANCE, PERFORMS PERIODIC MAINTENANCE AND PROVIDES REPORTS AND ALERTS CONCERNING SUCH PERFORMANCE; ENGINEERING, AND SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTER PROJECTS; DATA ENCRYPTION SERVICES; LEASING COMPUTER FACILITIES FOR THE LOCATION OF COMPUTER SERVERS AND RELATED NETWORKING AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, NAMELY, STORAGE SERVERS, WEB SERVERS, DISK ARRAYS, TAPE BACKUP EQUIPMENT OF OTHERS, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,459,182 AND 3,385,468.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.



David J. Kyjars

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,948,305 THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE TOP LEFT OF THE WORDS "TECHNOLOGY" AND "SOLUTIONS".

SN 77-678,983, FILED 2-26-2009.

WILLIAM P. SHANAHAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

First Use: Feb. 2010

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC.
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart
Attorney Primary Email Address: jmailbox@staples.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Phone: 5082535000
Correspondent e-mail: jmailbox@staples.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 19, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 15, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Mar. 12, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Mar. 10, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 16, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Jan. 26, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Feb. 16, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Jan. 26, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 27, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 01, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 12, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 24, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Apr. 24, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Apr. 12, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 09, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Apr. 09, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889

Apr. 09, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 03, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 02, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69812
Jan. 22, 2010	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jan. 15, 2010	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	61844
Jan. 05, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
Jan. 05, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
Dec. 15, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 24, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 24, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 24, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 27, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 26, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69812
May 19, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69812
Mar. 03, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 02, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 12, 2011

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS

Reg. No. 3,948,304

Registered Apr. 19, 2011

**Int. Cls.: 35, 37, 40, and
42**

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: CATALOG AND ON-LINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING A FULL LINE OF OFFICE PRODUCTS AND SUPPLIES, MULTI-MEDIA FURNITURE, PAPER PRODUCTS, COMPUTER ACCESSORIES, COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORIES, STATIONERY, IMAGING AND COMPUTER GRAPHIC SUPPLIES, DOCUMENT AND PRINT MANAGEMENT SUPPLIES, PRE-PRESS AND DIGITAL PROOFING SUPPLIES, COPIER AND DIGITAL DUPLICATOR SUPPLIES, CLEANING SUPPLIES, AND CAD/ENGINEERING SUPPLIES, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

FOR: PRINTER MAINTENANCE, IN CLASS 37 (U.S. CLS. 100, 103 AND 106).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

FOR: TONER RECYCLING SERVICE; PRINTING SERVICES, NAMELY, MANAGED PRINT SERVICES, INK AND TONER RECYCLING, HARDWARE RECYCLING, IN CLASS 40 (U.S. CLS. 100, 103 AND 106).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

FOR: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT SERVICES, NAMELY, TROUBLESHOOTING OF COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PROBLEMS; PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT OF ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS; COMPUTER MONITORING SERVICE WHICH TRACKS SOFTWARE PERFORMANCE, PERFORMS PERIODIC MAINTENANCE AND PROVIDES REPORTS AND ALERTS CONCERNING SUCH PERFORMANCE; ENGINEERING, AND SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTER PROJECTS; DATA ENCRYPTION SERVICES; LEASING COMPUTER FACILITIES FOR THE LOCATION OF COMPUTER SERVERS AND RELATED NETWORKING AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, NAMELY, STORAGE SERVERS, WEB SERVERS, DISK ARRAYS, TAPE BACKUP EQUIPMENT OF OTHERS, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,459,182 AND 3,385,468.



David J. Kyros

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,948,304 NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS",
APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 77-678,981, FILED 2-26-2009.

WILLIAM P. SHANAHAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:13:05 EST

Mark: STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS



US Serial Number: 77678976
Application Filing Date: Feb. 26, 2009
US Registration Number: 3948303
Registration Date: Apr. 19, 2011
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Apr. 19, 2011
Publication Date: Jun. 01, 2010
Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 27, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "Technology" and "Solutions".
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer: "TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS"
Design Search Code(s): 26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1459182, 3385468

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: filled ink cartridges for printers; filled toner cartridges

International Class(es): 002 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 011, 016

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2010

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2010

For: data center access flooring, namely, steel flooring and access floor panels constructed of steel panels with cementitious filling

International Class(es): 006 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 012, 013, 014, 023, 025, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2010

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2010

For: Computer accessories, namely, keyboards, printer cables, monitors, audio speakers and modems; blank computer disks; blank recordable compact discs and DVDs; computer mouse; batteries; voltage surge protectors; photocopiers; computer printers; facsimile machines; memory cards; blank hard drives for computers; blank wireless computer cards; computer cables; computer disc drives; computer buffers; computer network hubs, switches and routers; connection cables; electric power cords; DVD and optical media, namely, blank optical disks, namely, CDs, DVDs, CD-R, CD-RW for recording audio, images and data; blank tape cartridges; blank data cartridges and blank video tapes; computer workstations comprising of monitors, desktops, laptops, hard drives; web consoles

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2010

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2010

For: mobile multimedia storage carts for domestic and commercial use

International Class(es): 012 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2010

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2010

For: bar code ribbons and labels; computer printer ribbons; computer paper

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2010

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2010

For: high pressure laminate flooring

International Class(es): 019 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 012, 033, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2010

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2010

For: multimedia filing cabinets; data center workstations comprising of desks, shelves and drawers, and storage racks; furniture

International Class(es): 020 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 022, 025, 032, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2010

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC.

Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhynhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhynhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	

Apr. 19, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 12, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Mar. 10, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 16, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Jan. 26, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Feb. 16, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Jan. 26, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 27, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 01, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 12, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 24, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Apr. 24, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Apr. 12, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 09, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Apr. 09, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Apr. 09, 2010	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Dec. 16, 2009	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Dec. 15, 2009	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	69812
Nov. 24, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 24, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 24, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 27, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 26, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69812
May 19, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69812
Mar. 04, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Mar. 03, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 02, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 11, 2011

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: stavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	

7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,948,303

Registered Apr. 19, 2011

**Int. Cls.: 2, 6, 9, 12, 16,
19, and 20**

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: FILLED INK CARTRIDGES FOR PRINTERS; FILLED TONER CARTRIDGES, IN CLASS 2 (U.S. CLS. 6, 11 AND 16).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

FOR: DATA CENTER ACCESS FLOORING, NAMELY, STEEL FLOORING AND ACCESS FLOOR PANELS CONSTRUCTED OF STEEL PANELS WITH CEMENTITIOUS FILLING, IN CLASS 6 (U.S. CLS. 2, 12, 13, 14, 23, 25 AND 50).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

FOR: COMPUTER ACCESSORIES, NAMELY, KEYBOARDS, PRINTER CABLES, MONITORS, AUDIO SPEAKERS AND MODEMS; BLANK COMPUTER DISKS; BLANK RECORDABLE COMPACT DISCS AND DVDS; COMPUTER MOUSE; BATTERIES; VOLTAGE SURGE PROTECTORS; PHOTOCOPIERS; COMPUTER PRINTERS; FACSIMILE MACHINES; MEMORY CARDS; BLANK HARD DRIVES FOR COMPUTERS; BLANK WIRELESS COMPUTER CARDS; COMPUTER CABLES; COMPUTER DISC DRIVES; COMPUTER BUFFERS; COMPUTER NETWORK HUBS, SWITCHES AND ROUTERS; CONNECTION CABLES; ELECTRIC POWER CORDS; DVD AND OPTICAL MEDIA, NAMELY, BLANK OPTICAL DISKS, NAMELY, CDS, DVDS, CD-R, CD-RW FOR RECORDING AUDIO, IMAGES AND DATA; BLANK TAPE CARTRIDGES; BLANK DATA CARTRIDGES AND BLANK VIDEO TAPES; COMPUTER WORKSTATIONS COMPRISING OF MONITORS, DESKTOPS, LAPTOPS, HARD DRIVES; WEB CONSOLES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

FOR: MOBILE MULTIMEDIA STORAGE CARTS FOR DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL USE, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 AND 44).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

FOR: BAR CODE RIBBONS AND LABELS; COMPUTER PRINTER RIBBONS; COMPUTER PAPER, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

FOR: HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE FLOORING, IN CLASS 19 (U.S. CLS. 1, 12, 33 AND 50).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.



David J. Kyjars

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,948,303 FOR: MULTIMEDIA FILING CABINETS; DATA CENTER WORKSTATIONS COMPRISING OF DESKS, SHELVES AND DRAWERS, AND STORAGE RACKS; FURNITURE, IN CLASS 20 (U.S. CLS. 2, 13, 22, 25, 32 AND 50).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,459,182 AND 3,385,468.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE TOP LEFT OF THE WORDS "TECHNOLOGY" AND "SOLUTIONS".

SN 77-678,976, FILED 2-26-2009.

WILLIAM P. SHANAHAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

For: bar code ribbons and labels; computer printer ribbons; computer paper

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2010

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2010

For: high pressure laminate flooring

International Class(es): 019 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 012, 033, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2010

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2010

For: multimedia filing cabinets; data center workstations comprising of desks, shelves and drawers, and storage racks; furniture

International Class(es): 020 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 022, 025, 032, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2010

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC.

Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 19, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 12, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296

Mar. 10, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 16, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Jan. 26, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Feb. 16, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Jan. 26, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 27, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 01, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 12, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 24, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Apr. 24, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Apr. 12, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 09, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Apr. 09, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Apr. 09, 2010	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Dec. 16, 2009	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Dec. 15, 2009	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	69812
Nov. 24, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 24, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 24, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 27, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 26, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69812
May 19, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69812
Mar. 03, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 02, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 11, 2011

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS

Reg. No. 3,948,302

Registered Apr. 19, 2011

**Int. Cls.: 2, 6, 9, 12, 16,
19, and 20**

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: FILLED INK CARTRIDGES FOR PRINTERS; FILLED TONER CARTRIDGES, IN CLASS 2 (U.S. CLS. 6, 11 AND 16).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

FOR: DATA CENTER ACCESS FLOORING, NAMELY, STEEL FLOORING AND ACCESS FLOOR PANELS CONSTRUCTED OF STEEL PANELS WITH CEMENTITIOUS FILLING, IN CLASS 6 (U.S. CLS. 2, 12, 13, 14, 23, 25 AND 50).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

FOR: COMPUTER ACCESSORIES, NAMELY, KEYBOARDS, PRINTER CABLES, MONITORS, AUDIO SPEAKERS AND MODEMS; BLANK COMPUTER DISKS; BLANK RECORDABLE COMPACT DISCS AND DVDS; COMPUTER MOUSE; BATTERIES; VOLTAGE SURGE PROTECTORS; PHOTOCOPIERS; COMPUTER PRINTERS; FACSIMILE MACHINES; MEMORY CARDS; BLANK HARD DRIVES FOR COMPUTERS; BLANK WIRELESS COMPUTER CARDS; COMPUTER CABLES; COMPUTER DISC DRIVES; COMPUTER BUFFERS; COMPUTER NETWORK HUBS, SWITCHES AND ROUTERS; CONNECTION CABLES; ELECTRIC POWER CORDS; DVD AND OPTICAL MEDIA, NAMELY, BLANK OPTICAL DISKS, NAMELY, CDS, DVDS, CD-R, CD-RW FOR RECORDING AUDIO, IMAGES AND DATA; BLANK TAPE CARTRIDGES; BLANK DATA CARTRIDGES AND BLANK VIDEO TAPES; COMPUTER WORKSTATIONS COMPRISING OF MONITORS, DESKTOPS, LAPTOPS, HARD DRIVES; WEB CONSOLES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

FOR: MOBILE MULTIMEDIA STORAGE CARTS FOR DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL USE, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 AND 44).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

FOR: BAR CODE RIBBONS AND LABELS; COMPUTER PRINTER RIBBONS; COMPUTER PAPER, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

FOR: HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE FLOORING, IN CLASS 19 (U.S. CLS. 1, 12, 33 AND 50).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.



David J. Kyros

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,948,302 FOR: MULTIMEDIA FILING CABINETS; DATA CENTER WORKSTATIONS COMPRISING OF DESKS, SHELVES AND DRAWERS, AND STORAGE RACKS; FURNITURE, IN CLASS 20 (U.S. CLS. 2, 13, 22, 25, 32 AND 50).

FIRST USE 2-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2010.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,459,182 AND 3,385,468.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 77-678,975, FILED 2-26-2009.

WILLIAM P. SHANAHAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:11:59 EST

Mark: STAPLES ECO EASY



US Serial Number: 77555529 **Application Filing Date:** Aug. 26, 2008
US Registration Number: 3948193 **Registration Date:** Apr. 19, 2011
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Apr. 19, 2011
Publication Date: Nov. 25, 2008 **Notice of Allowance Date:** Feb. 17, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES ECO EASY
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "ECO" and "EASY" with the stylized image of a paper clip and leaf.
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 05.03.25 - Leaf, single; Other leaves
20.01.06 - Paper clips; Clamps, office supplies
26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer furniture; office furniture, namely, chairs, desk chairs, desks, bookcases, and filing cabinets

International Class(es): 020 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 022, 025, 032, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 2009

Use in Commerce: Dec. 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record**Attorney Name:** Erich G. Rhyhart**Attorney Primary Email Address:** ipmailbox@staples.com**Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES**Phone:** 5082535000**Correspondent e-mail:** ipmailbox@staples.com**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 19, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 12, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Mar. 07, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 14, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Feb. 10, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Feb. 10, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 01, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Aug. 31, 2010	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	65362
Aug. 16, 2010	EXTENSION 3 FILED	65362
Aug. 16, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 23, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Mar. 22, 2010	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	65362
Feb. 17, 2010	EXTENSION 2 FILED	65362
Mar. 22, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
Feb. 17, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 12, 2009	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 12, 2009	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Aug. 12, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 17, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 25, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 05, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 23, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Oct. 23, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Oct. 11, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 29, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76741
Aug. 30, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Aug. 29, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information**TM Staff Information - None****File Location****Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION**Date in Location:** Mar. 11, 2011

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSEER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sstavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940

STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,948,193

Registered Apr. 19, 2011

Int. Cl.: 20

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: COMPUTER FURNITURE; OFFICE FURNITURE, NAMELY, CHAIRS, DESK CHAIRS, DESKS, BOOKCASES, AND FILING CABINETS, IN CLASS 20 (U.S. CLS. 2, 13, 22, 25, 32 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2009.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE TOP LEFT OF THE WORDS "ECO" AND "EASY" WITH THE STYLIZED IMAGE OF A PAPER CLIP AND LEAF.

SN 77-555,529, FILED 8-26-2008.

KARANENDRA S. CHHINA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyjars

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:11:22 EST

Mark: STAPLES ECO EASY



US Serial Number: 7755525
Application Filing Date: Aug. 26, 2008
US Registration Number: 3948192
Registration Date: Apr. 19, 2011
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Apr. 19, 2011
Publication Date: Nov. 25, 2008
Notice of Allowance Date: Feb. 17, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES ECO EASY
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "ECO" and "EASY" with the stylized image of a paper clip and leaf.
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 05.03.25 - Leaf, single; Other leaves
20.01.06 - Paper clips; Clamps, office supplies
26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Filled ink and toner cartridges for printers and facsimile machines

International Class(es): 002 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 011, 016

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 2009

Use in Commerce: Jun. 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email ipmailbox@staples.com
Address:Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:**Correspondent**Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.comCorrespondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 19, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 12, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Mar. 07, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 14, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Feb. 10, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Feb. 10, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 01, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Aug. 31, 2010	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	65362
Aug. 16, 2010	EXTENSION 3 FILED	65362
Aug. 16, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 23, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Mar. 22, 2010	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	65362
Feb. 17, 2010	EXTENSION 2 FILED	65362
Mar. 22, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
Feb. 17, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 17, 2009	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 17, 2009	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Aug. 17, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 17, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 25, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 05, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 23, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Oct. 23, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Oct. 14, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Oct. 11, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 11, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 11, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76741
Sep. 29, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76741
Aug. 30, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Aug. 29, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 11, 2011

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSEER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: stavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231

STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDE PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,948,192

Registered Apr. 19, 2011

Int. Cl.: 2

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: FILLED INK AND TONER CARTRIDGES FOR PRINTERS AND FACSIMILE MACHINES, IN CLASS 2 (U.S. CLS. 6, 11 AND 16).

FIRST USE 6-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 6-0-2009.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE TOP LEFT OF THE WORDS "ECO" AND "EASY" WITH THE STYLIZED IMAGE OF A PAPER CLIP AND LEAF.

SN 77-555,525, FILED 8-26-2008.

KARANENDRA S. CHHINA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyffers

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC.
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Phone: 5082535000
Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 11, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Mar. 10, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70629
Mar. 03, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 07, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Jan. 13, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Feb. 07, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Jan. 13, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 20, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 25, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 05, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 22, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70629
Apr. 21, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 20, 2010	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Apr. 19, 2010	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	70629
Apr. 19, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70629
Apr. 19, 2010	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81853
Apr. 19, 2010	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Mar. 15, 2010	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	60756
Mar. 01, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78289
Feb. 24, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 23, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 23, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 23, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	

Aug. 28, 2009	COMBINED EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION ENTERED	78289
Aug. 28, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78289
Aug. 28, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION MAILED	
Aug. 28, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	81853
Aug. 20, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81853
Jun. 09, 2009	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Jun. 08, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 06, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 10, 2011

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

STAPLES I SHRED U

Reg. No. 3,945,034

Registered Apr. 12, 2011

Int. Cls.: 9, 35, and 38

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE APPLICATION TO ENABLE THE VIRTUAL SHARING AND DISPOSAL OF PHOTOS AND CONTENT, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 3-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 3-0-2009.

FOR: PROVIDING ADVERTISING INFORMATION VIA LOCAL AND GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS IN THE FIELDS OF THE OFFICE SUPPLY PRODUCTS AND SERVICES OF OTHERS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 3-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 3-0-2009.

FOR: PROVIDING ONLINE CHAT ROOMS AND ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARDS FOR REGISTERED USERS FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES CONCERNING GENERAL INTEREST, SOCIAL NETWORKING, PHOTO SHARING, AND TRANSMISSION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES; PROVIDING ACCESS TO INFORMATION, AUDIO, AND VIDEO VIA WEBSITES, ONLINE FORUMS, CHAT ROOMS, AND BLOGS OVER THE INTERNET; ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AND DATA, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 3-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 3-0-2009.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 3,385,468, AND OTHERS.

SN 77-751,349, FILED 6-3-2009.

SEAN CROWLEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyfos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:10:03 EST

Mark: STAPLES ECO EASY



US Serial Number: 7755526 **Application Filing Date:** Aug. 26, 2008
US Registration Number: 3944768 **Registration Date:** Apr. 12, 2011
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Apr. 12, 2011
Publication Date: Dec. 02, 2008 **Notice of Allowance Date:** Feb. 24, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES ECO EASY
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "ECO" and "EASY" with the stylized image of a paper clip and leaf.
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 05.03.25 - Leaf, single; Other leaves
20.01.06 - Paper clips; Clamps, office supplies
26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Cleaning preparations for use on various surfaces, and disposable cleaning wipes impregnated with cleaning chemicals for a wide variety of household or commercial products and surfaces, and hand soap; disposable pre-moistened cleaning wipes impregnated with cleaning chemicals for label removal, computer screen and keyboards, mobile phones, laptop/notebooks, and hand wipes

International Class(es): 003 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 001, 004, 006, 050, 051, 052
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Dec. 2010 **Use in Commerce:** Dec. 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record**Attorney Name:** Erich G. Rhyhart**Attorney Primary Email Address:** ipmailbox@staples.com**Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES**Phone:** 5082535000**Correspondent e-mail:** ipmailbox@staples.com**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 10, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Mar. 09, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Mar. 08, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70884
Mar. 07, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 14, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Feb. 11, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Feb. 11, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 25, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Aug. 24, 2010	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66530
Aug. 18, 2010	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66530
Aug. 18, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 26, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Mar. 25, 2010	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66530
Feb. 23, 2010	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66530
Mar. 25, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Feb. 23, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 19, 2009	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 19, 2009	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Aug. 19, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 24, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 02, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 12, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 29, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76537
Oct. 29, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76537
Oct. 20, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Oct. 20, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 20, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 20, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76741
Sep. 29, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76741
Aug. 30, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Aug. 29, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 09, 2011

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSEER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sstavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305

STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,944,768

Registered Apr. 12, 2011

Int. Cl.: 3

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: CLEANING PREPARATIONS FOR USE ON VARIOUS SURFACES, AND DISPOSABLE CLEANING WIPES IMPREGNATED WITH CLEANING CHEMICALS FOR A WIDE VARIETY OF HOUSEHOLD OR COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS AND SURFACES, AND HAND SOAP; DISPOSABLE PRE-MOISTENED CLEANING WIPES IMPREGNATED WITH CLEANING CHEMICALS FOR LABEL REMOVAL, COMPUTER SCREEN AND KEYBOARDS, MOBILE PHONES, LAPTOP/NOTEBOOKS, AND HAND WIPES, IN CLASS 3 (U.S. CLS. 1, 4, 6, 50, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 12-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2010.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE TOP LEFT OF THE WORDS "ECO" AND "EASY" WITH THE STYLIZED IMAGE OF A PAPER CLIP AND LEAF.

SN 77-555,526, FILED 8-26-2008.

KARANENDRA S. CHHINA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyjars

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:09:25 EST

Mark: STAPLES BETTER

STAPLES BETTER

US Serial Number: 77835129 Application Filing Date: Sep. 25, 2009
US Registration Number: 3891935 Registration Date: Dec. 21, 2010
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Dec. 21, 2010
Publication Date: Oct. 05, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES BETTER
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (...) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Dividers, namely, dividers for binders and index dividers
International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Dec. 2008 Use in Commerce: Dec. 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore LLC
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive

Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 21, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 05, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 15, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 28, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Aug. 28, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Aug. 13, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 28, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 28, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 28, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 28, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Dec. 24, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	66384
Dec. 22, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	66384
Sep. 29, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 29, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 21, 2010

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91219691](#)

Filing Date: Dec 10, 2014

Status: Pending

Status Date: Dec 10, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Bloomberg, Martin H

Correspondent Address: BLOOMBERG, MARTIN H
31 HILLER DR
SEEKONK MA , 02771-4303

Correspondent e-mail: martybma@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLEBIND	Opposition Pending	86221688	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: Sarah J. Schneider
Sheridan Ross P.C.
1560 Broadway, Suite 1200
Denver CO , 80211
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES	Renewed	73591562	1459182
STAPLES	Renewed	73598521	1438390
STAPLES	Renewed	73690073	1512125
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES.COM	Renewed	75687268	2397238
STAPLES BETTER	Registered	77835122	3891934
STAPLES BETTER	Registered	77835129	3891935

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 10, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 10, 2014	Jan 19, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 10, 2014	
4	ANSWER	Jan 15, 2015	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

STAPLES BETTER

Reg. No. 3,891,935

Registered Dec. 21, 2010

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: DIVIDERS, NAMELY, DIVIDERS FOR BINDERS AND INDEX DIVIDERS, IN CLASS
16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2008; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2008.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PAR-
TICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 77-835,129, FILED 9-25-2009.

BARBARA A. GOLD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyfos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:08:49 EST

Mark: STAPLES BETTER

STAPLES BETTER

US Serial Number: 77835122
Application Filing Date: Sep. 25, 2009
US Registration Number: 3891934
Registration Date: Dec. 21, 2010
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Dec. 21, 2010
Publication Date: Oct. 05, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES BETTER
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: binders
International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class
U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Dec. 2006
Use in Commerce: Dec. 2006

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore LLC
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive

Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 21, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 05, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 15, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 28, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Aug. 28, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Aug. 13, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 28, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 28, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 28, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 28, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Dec. 24, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	66384
Dec. 22, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	66384
Sep. 29, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 29, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 21, 2010

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91219691](#)

Filing Date: Dec 10, 2014

Status: Pending

Status Date: Dec 10, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Bloomberg, Martin H

Correspondent Address: BLOOMBERG, MARTIN H
31 HILLER DR
SEEKONK MA , 02771-4303

Correspondent e-mail: martybma@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLEBIND	Opposition Pending	86221688	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: Sarah J. Schneider
Sheridan Ross P.C.
1560 Broadway, Suite 1200
Denver CO , 80211
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES	Renewed	73591562	1459182
STAPLES	Renewed	73598521	1438390
STAPLES	Renewed	73690073	1512125
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES.COM	Renewed	75687268	2397238
STAPLES BETTER	Registered	77835122	3891934
STAPLES BETTER	Registered	77835129	3891935

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 10, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 10, 2014	Jan 19, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 10, 2014	
4	ANSWER	Jan 15, 2015	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

STAPLES BETTER

Reg. No. 3,891,934

Registered Dec. 21, 2010

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: BINDERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2006.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 77-835,122, FILED 9-25-2009.

BARBARA A. GOLD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:08:04 EST

Mark: SUSTAINABLE EARTH BY STAPLES



US Serial Number: 77708540 **Application Filing Date:** Apr. 07, 2009
US Registration Number: 3874251 **Registration Date:** Nov. 09, 2010
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Nov. 09, 2010
Publication Date: Feb. 09, 2010 **Notice of Allowance Date:** May 04, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: SUSTAINABLE EARTH BY STAPLES
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of a globe design with leaves followed by the words "SUSTAINABLE EARTH BY STAPLES".
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 01.07.02 - Globes with meridians and parallels only
05.03.08 - More than one leaf, including scattered leaves, bunches of leaves not attached to branches
26.17.13 - Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters; Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1459182, 2869383, 3353214, 3385468 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Retail store services, mail order catalog services, and computerized online retail store services featuring office supplies, cleaning supplies, imaging and computer graphic supplies, document and print management supplies, office equipment, including computer hardware, copiers and telephones, and office furniture

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 102
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: May 2009 **Use in Commerce:** May 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC.
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 09, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 08, 2010	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Oct. 07, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Oct. 06, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 20, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Aug. 23, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Sep. 20, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Aug. 23, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 04, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 09, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 20, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 05, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Jan. 05, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73787
Dec. 16, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Dec. 15, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 15, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Dec. 15, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	69812
Nov. 27, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 26, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 26, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 26, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 26, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69812
May 19, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69812
Apr. 11, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Apr. 10, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 10, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 07, 2010

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Sustainable Earth

By Staples

Reg. No. 3,874,251

Registered Nov. 9, 2010

Int. Cl.: 35

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, L.L.C. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES, MAIL ORDER CATALOG SERVICES, AND COMPUTERIZED ONLINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING OFFICE SUPPLIES, CLEANING SUPPLIES, IMAGING AND COMPUTER GRAPHIC SUPPLIES, DOCUMENT AND PRINT MANAGEMENT SUPPLIES, OFFICE EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING COMPUTER HARDWARE, COPIERS AND TELEPHONES, AND OFFICE FURNITURE, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 5-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2009.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,459,182, 3,385,468, AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A GLOBE DESIGN WITH LEAVES FOLLOWED BY THE WORDS "SUSTAINABLE EARTH BY STAPLES".

SN 77-708,540, FILED 4-7-2009.

WILLIAM P. SHANAHAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyffers

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:07:15 EST

Mark: STAPLES ECO EASY



US Serial Number: 77555531

Application Filing Date: Aug. 26, 2008

US Registration Number: 3839721

Registration Date: Aug. 31, 2010

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Aug. 31, 2010

Publication Date: Apr. 28, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES ECO EASY

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "ECO" and "EASY" with the stylized image of a paper clip and leaf.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 05.03.25 - Leaf, single; Other leaves
20.01.06 - Paper clips; Clamps, office supplies
26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Paper shredders for home or office use; paper; writing pads of paper; notebooks; calendar based daily planners; file folders; storage boxes made of cardboard; binders; envelopes; business forms; thumb tacks; paper binders; binder clips, document portfolios, dry erase writing boards; pens; pencils; highlighters; dry erase markers, paper clips; glue for stationery or household purposes, paper staples; ink ribbons; appointment books; office desk accessories, namely, desk file trays, correction tape, desk calendars, desk pads, desk sets, desk stands for calendars, pens, pencils, inks and the like office accessories, file folders, hanging file folders, and holders for pens and pencils; telephone book binders, paper and file storage boxes, desktop business card holders; desktop document racks and organizers; non electric staplers; paper cutters; stationery, paper hole punchers; pencil sharpeners; label printing machines; adhesive tape dispensers for household and commercial use; paper and plastic garbage bags, paper bags for shredded bags, plastic packaging foil, rubber bands

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 2008

Use in Commerce: Jul. 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: Yes

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 31, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 22, 2010	1(B) BASIS DELETED; PROCEED TO REGISTRATION	76874
Jul. 21, 2010	NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE CANCELLED	76874
Jul. 21, 2010	TEAS POST PUBLICATION AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Jan. 21, 2010	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jan. 21, 2010	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jan. 21, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 21, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 28, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 08, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 20, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Mar. 20, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 20, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73787
Mar. 20, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73787
Mar. 20, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73787
Mar. 19, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Oct. 22, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION MAILED	
Oct. 22, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	76741
Sep. 29, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76741
Aug. 30, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Aug. 29, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 31, 2010

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: OppositionProceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSEER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sstavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845

STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,839,721
Registered Aug. 31, 2010
Int. Cl.: 16

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FOR: PAPER SHREDDERS FOR HOME OR OFFICE USE; PAPER; WRITING PADS OF PAPER; NOTEBOOKS; CALENDAR BASED DAILY PLANNERS; FILE FOLDERS; STORAGE BOXES MADE OF CARDBOARD; BINDERS; ENVELOPES; BUSINESS FORMS; THUMB TACKS; PAPER BINDERS; BINDER CLIPS, DOCUMENT PORTFOLIOS, DRY ERASE WRITING BOARDS; PENS; PENCILS; HIGHLIGHTERS; DRY ERASE MARKERS, PAPER CLIPS; GLUE FOR STATIONERY OR HOUSEHOLD PURPOSES, PAPER STAPLES; INK RIBBONS; APPOINTMENT BOOKS; OFFICE DESK ACCESSORIES, NAMELY, DESK FILE TRAYS, CORRECTION TAPE, DESK CALENDARS, DESK PADS, DESK SETS, DESK STANDS FOR CALENDARS, PENS, PENCILS, INKS AND THE LIKE OFFICE ACCESSORIES, FILE FOLDERS, HANGING FILE FOLDERS, AND HOLDERS FOR PENS AND PENCILS; TELEPHONE BOOK BINDERS, PAPER AND FILE STORAGE BOXES, DESKTOP BUSINESS CARD HOLDERS; DESKTOP DOCUMENT RACKS AND ORGANIZERS; NON ELECTRIC STAPLERS; PAPER CUTTERS; STATIONERY, PAPER HOLE PUNCHERS; PENCIL SHARPENERS; LABEL PRINTING MACHINES; ADHESIVE TAPE DISPENSERS FOR HOUSEHOLD AND COMMERCIAL USE; PAPER AND PLASTIC GARBAGE BAGS, PAPER BAGS FOR SHREDDED BAGS, PLASTIC PACKAGING FOIL, RUBBER BANDS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 7-0-2008; IN COMMERCE 7-0-2008.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE TOP LEFT OF THE WORDS "ECO" AND "EASY" WITH THE STYLIZED IMAGE OF A PAPER CLIP AND LEAF.

SER. NO. 77-555,531, FILED 8-26-2008.

KARANENDRA S. CHHINA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyffers

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:06:41 EST

Mark: STAPLES EASYTECH



US Serial Number: 76673209 **Application Filing Date:** Feb. 26, 2007
US Registration Number: 3828592 **Registration Date:** Aug. 03, 2010
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Aug. 03, 2010
Publication Date: Mar. 18, 2008 **Notice of Allowance Date:** Jun. 10, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES EASYTECH
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1438390, 1459182, 1487171 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer parts and peripherals used in the installation, repair and maintenance of computer hardware, software and wireless networks, namely, keyboards, memory cards, hard drives, monitors, wireless cards, computer cables, modem, disc drives, buffers, central processing units, mouses, computer hubs, switches and routers

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2007

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2007

For: Installation, repair and maintenance of computer hardware and wireless networks

International Class(es): 037 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 103, 106

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2007

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2007

For: Installation, repair and maintenance of computer software

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2007

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes
Filed 44D: No
Filed 44E: No
Filed 66A: No

Currently Use: Yes
Currently ITU: No
Currently 44D: No
Currently 44E: No
Currently 66A: No

Amended Use: No
Amended ITU: No
Amended 44D: No
Amended 44E: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 03, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 29, 2010	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Jun. 28, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Jun. 28, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Jun. 14, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 25, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
May 19, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
May 19, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 04, 2010	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66230
Dec. 10, 2009	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66230
Dec. 10, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 22, 2009	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66230
Jun. 02, 2009	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66230
Jun. 22, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Jun. 02, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 10, 2008	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Dec. 10, 2008	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Dec. 10, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 30, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 30, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jun. 10, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 18, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 27, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 12, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78287

Feb. 12, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78287
Jan. 10, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 20, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Dec. 20, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Dec. 20, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 20, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jun. 20, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81848
Jun. 20, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81848
Jun. 07, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81848
Mar. 09, 2007	APPLICATION FILING RECEIPT MAILED	
Mar. 05, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 28, 2010

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: stavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277

STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,828,592

Registered Aug. 3, 2010

Int. Cls.: 9, 37, and 42

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: COMPUTER PARTS AND PERIPHERALS USED IN THE INSTALLATION, REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTER HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND WIRELESS NETWORKS, NAMELY, KEYBOARDS, MEMORY CARDS, HARD DRIVES, MONITORS, WIRELESS CARDS, COMPUTER CABLES, MODEM, DISC DRIVES, BUFFERS, CENTRAL PROCESSING UNITS, MICE, COMPUTER HUBS, SWITCHES AND ROUTERS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-0-2007; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2007.

FOR: INSTALLATION, REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTER HARDWARE AND WIRELESS NETWORKS, IN CLASS 37 (U.S. CLS. 100, 103 AND 106).

FIRST USE 1-0-2007; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2007.

FOR: INSTALLATION, REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 1-0-2007; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2007.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 1,487,171, AND OTHERS.

SN 76-673,209, FILED 2-26-2007.

JENNY PARK, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyffers

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC.
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Phone: 5082535000
Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 27, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 19, 2010	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Jun. 18, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70633
Jun. 18, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70633
Jun. 03, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 12, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Apr. 28, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
May 12, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Apr. 28, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 29, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 06, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 16, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 31, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78289
Aug. 28, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 28, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	78289
Aug. 28, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78289
Aug. 28, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Aug. 27, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81853
Aug. 20, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81853
Jun. 02, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Jun. 01, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 01, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 18, 2010

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSEER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sstavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940

STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,826,220

Registered July 27, 2010

Int. Cl.: 35

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, L.L.C. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: DISTRIBUTORSHIP SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF FACILITY SUPPLIES, JANITORIAL AND SANITATION SUPPLIES, SAFETY AND HEALTH AND WELLNESS SUPPLIES, CLEANING SUPPLIES, CLEANING EQUIPMENT, CLEANING CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL DISPENSING UNITS, RESTROOM PAPER SUPPLIES AND DISPENSING UNITS; CATALOG ORDERING SERVICES AND E-COMMERCE ORDERING SERVICES TO COMMERCIAL CUSTOMERS FEATURING BUSINESS FACILITY SUPPLIES, JANITORIAL AND SANITATION SUPPLIES, SAFETY AND HEALTH AND WELLNESS SUPPLIES, CLEANING SUPPLIES, CLEANING EQUIPMENT, CLEANING CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL DISPENSING UNITS, RESTROOM PAPER SUPPLIES AND DISPENSING UNITS; BUSINESS PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF FACILITY SUPPLIES; TRANSPORTATION LOGISTICS SERVICES, NAMELY, SCHEDULING AND COORDINATION OF CHEMICAL AND PAPER DISPENSER SYSTEM DELIVERY FOR OTHERS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 4-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 4-0-2009.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 3,385,468, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "FACILITY SOLUTIONS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE TOP LEFT OF THE WORDS "FACILITY" AND "SOLUTIONS".

SN 77-746,142, FILED 5-28-2009.

SEAN CROWLEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyffers

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 27, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 24, 2010	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Jun. 23, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77976
Jun. 22, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 01, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	61813
May 27, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	61813
May 27, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2009	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	61813
Nov. 25, 2009	EXTENSION 4 FILED	61813
Nov. 25, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 09, 2009	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	61813
May 21, 2009	EXTENSION 3 FILED	61813
Jun. 09, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	61813
May 21, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 26, 2008	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Nov. 26, 2008	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Nov. 26, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 20, 2008	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
May 20, 2008	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
May 20, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 25, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 25, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 04, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 15, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 25, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77976
May 24, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 16, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	77976
Apr. 24, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	77976

May 16, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77976
Apr. 24, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 28, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Mar. 28, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81859
Mar. 13, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81859
Jan. 03, 2007	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Jan. 02, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 23, 2010

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



BY STAPLES

Reg. No. 3,825,450

Registered July 27, 2010

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: PAPER; PADS OF PAPER; NOTEBOOKS; FILE FOLDERS; ENVELOPES; THUMB TACKS; PAPER BINDERS; PAPER CLIPS; APPOINTMENT BOOKS; OFFICE DESK ACCESSORIES, NAMELY, DESK FILE TRAYS, DESK PADS, DESK SETS, DESKTOP DOCUMENT RACKS AND ORGANIZERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 9-0-2007; IN COMMERCE 9-0-2007.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 1,891,487, AND OTHERS.

SN 77-071,953, FILED 12-27-2006.

HEATHER SAPP, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyjars

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:04:54 EST

Mark: STAPLESEASYPRINT

StaplesEasyPrint

US Serial Number: 77826492
Application Filing Date: Sep. 15, 2009
US Registration Number: 3780897
Registration Date: Apr. 27, 2010
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Apr. 27, 2010
Publication Date: Feb. 09, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLESEASYPRINT
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (...) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: computerized on-line ordering services featuring pre-printed forms, stock forms, stock labels, marketing literature, office forms, shipping and receiving forms, company-wide operational documents, training applications, production forms, department specific documents, custom laser rolls, custom and stock cut sheet and continuous documents, pressure-sensitive labels, stationary, business cards, envelopes, address labels, notepads, custom imprinted printed matter, custom labels and flexible packaging

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class
U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Apr. 03, 2009
Use in Commerce: Apr. 03, 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 27, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 09, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 20, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 04, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Jan. 04, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
Dec. 14, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 14, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	60740
Sep. 19, 2009	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Sep. 18, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 18, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 27, 2010

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

StaplesEasyPrint

Reg. No. 3,780,897

Registered Apr. 27, 2010

Int. Cl.: 35

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: COMPUTERIZED ON-LINE ORDERING SERVICES FEATURING PRE-PRINTED FORMS, STOCK FORMS, STOCK LABELS, MARKETING LITERATURE, OFFICE FORMS, SHIPPING AND RECEIVING FORMS, COMPANY-WIDE OPERATIONAL DOCUMENTS, TRAINING APPLICATIONS, PRODUCTION FORMS, DEPARTMENT SPECIFIC DOCUMENTS, CUSTOM LASER ROLLS, CUSTOM AND STOCK CUT SHEET AND CONTINUOUS DOCUMENTS, PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS, STATIONARY, BUSINESS CARDS, ENVELOPES, ADDRESS LABELS, NOTEPADS, CUSTOM IMPRINTED PRINTED MATTER, CUSTOM LABELS AND FLEXIBLE PACKAGING, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 4-3-2009; IN COMMERCE 4-3-2009.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 77-826,492, FILED 9-15-2009.

FRED MANDIR, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyfos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore LLC
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhynhart
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhynhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Phone: 5082535000
Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 16, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 29, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 09, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 25, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76243
Nov. 24, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 19, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 19, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 19, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 20, 2009	COMBINED EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION ENTERED	76243
May 20, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION MAILED	
May 20, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76243
May 20, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	75571
May 12, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	75571
Feb. 24, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 24, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 16, 2010

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS

Reg. No. 3,760,085 STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
Registered Mar. 16, 2010 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

Int. Cls.: 35, 40 and 42 FOR: ONLINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING PREPRINTED FORMS, STOCK FORMS, STOCK LABELS, OFFICE FORMS, SHIPPING AND RECEIVING FORMS, COMPANY-WIDE OPERATIONAL DOCUMENTS, PRODUCTION FORMS, DEPARTMENT-SPECIFIC DOCUMENTS, CUSTOM LASER ROLLS, CUSTOM AND STOCK CUT SHEET AND CONTINUOUS DOCUMENTS, PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS, STATIONERY, BUSINESS CARDS, ENVELOPES, ADDRESS LABELS, NOTEPADS, CUSTOM IMPRINTED PRINTED MATTER AND CUSTOM LABELS; SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR OTHERS IN THE FIELD OF CUSTOM PRINTING OF BROCHURES, LABELS, ENVELOPES, DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING, FLYERS, FORMS, TAGS, AND OTHER PRINTED ADVERTISING MATERIALS, ACCESSED THROUGH A WEB SITE; COMPUTERIZED ON-LINE ORDERING SERVICES FEATURING PREPRINTED FORMS, STOCK FORMS, STOCK LABELS, MARKETING LITERATURE, OFFICE FORMS, SHIPPING AND RECEIVING FORMS, COMPANY-WIDE OPERATIONAL DOCUMENTS, TRAINING APPLICATIONS, PRODUCTION FORMS, DEPARTMENT-SPECIFIC DOCUMENTS, CUSTOM LASER ROLLS, CUSTOM AND STOCK CUT SHEET AND CONTINUOUS DOCUMENTS, PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS, STATIONERY, BUSINESS CARDS, ENVELOPES, ADDRESS LABELS, NOTEPADS, CUSTOM IMPRINTED PRINTED MATTER AND CUSTOM LABELS; BUSINESS MANAGEMENT CONSULTATION SERVICES, NAMELY ANALYSIS OF BUSINESS FORMS, INVENTORY MANAGEMENT, AND ORDERING AND SHIPPING PROCEDURES, IN AN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT PROGRAM; PREPARING ADVERTISING MATERIAL FOR OTHERS; AND DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING SERVICES; BUSINESS MAILING SERVICES, NAMELY, PREPARING MAILING LISTS FOR OTHERS; PREPARING ADVERTISEMENTS FOR OTHERS; DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING SERVICES, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FIRST USE 1-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2009.



FOR: PRINTING SERVICES; CUSTOMIZED PRINTING SERVICES; STATIONERY PRINTING SERVICES; LABEL PRINTING SERVICES; PRINTING OF ADVERTISING MATTER; DVD AND CD DUPLICATION AND REPLICATION SERVICES, VIDEO AND VHS DUPLICATION SERVICES; BINDERY SERVICES FOR OTHERS, NAMELY, COLLATING, FOLDING, STAPLING, PERFORATING, CUTTING AND BINDING OF PRINTED, PHOTOCOPIED AND TYPEWRITTEN MATERIALS, IN CLASS 40 (U.S. CLS. 100, 103 AND 106).

FIRST USE 1-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2009.

David J. Kyros

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

FOR: PROVIDING TEMPORARY USE OF ONLINE NON-DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE FOR USERS TO POST, ACCESS, VIEW, PRINT AND MANAGE REPORTS, AND FOR PRINTING CUSTOM-LABELS, DIRECT MAIL, AND ELECTRONIC FORMS, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

Reg. No. 3,760,085 FIRST USE 1-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2009.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 3,385,468 AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "PRINT SOLUTIONS" , APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 77-674,789, FILED 2-20-2009.

ALEX KEAM, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:03:15 EST

Mark: STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS



US Serial Number: 77674786

Application Filing Date: Feb. 20, 2009

US Registration Number: 3760084

Registration Date: Mar. 16, 2010

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Mar. 16, 2010

Publication Date: Dec. 29, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the words "Print" and "Solutions".

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "PRINT SOLUTIONS"

Design Search Code(s): 26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1438390, 1459182, 3385468 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Online retail store services featuring preprinted forms, stock forms, stock labels, office forms, shipping and receiving forms, company-wide operational documents, production forms, department-specific documents, custom laser rolls, custom and stock cut sheet and continuous documents, pressure-sensitive labels, stationery, business cards, envelopes, address labels, notepads, custom imprinted printed matter and custom labels; supply chain management services for others in the field of custom printing of brochures, labels, envelopes, direct mail advertising, flyers, forms, tags, and other printed advertising materials, accessed through a web site; computerized on-line ordering services featuring preprinted forms, stock forms, stock labels, marketing literature, office forms, shipping and receiving forms, company-wide operational documents, training applications, production forms, department-specific documents, custom laser rolls, custom and stock cut sheet and continuous documents, pressure-sensitive labels, stationery, business cards, envelopes, address labels, notepads, custom imprinted printed matter and custom labels; business management consultation services, namely analysis of business forms, inventory management, and ordering and shipping procedures, in an integrated management program; preparing advertising material for others; and direct mail advertising services; business mailing services, namely, preparing mailing lists for others; preparing advertisements for others; direct mail advertising services

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2009

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2009

For: Printing services; customized printing services; stationery printing services; label printing services; printing of advertising matter; DVD and CD duplication and replication services, video and VHS duplication services; bindery services for others, namely, collating, folding, stapling, perforating, cutting and binding of printed, photocopied and typewritten materials

International Class(es): 040 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 103, 106

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2009

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2009

For: Providing temporary use of online non-downloadable software for users to post, access, view, print and manage reports, and for printing custom-labels, direct mail, and electronic forms

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2009

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore LLC
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Phone: 5082535000
Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 16, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 29, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 09, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 25, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76243
Nov. 24, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 19, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 19, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 19, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 20, 2009	COMBINED EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION ENTERED	76243
May 20, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION MAILED	
May 20, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76243
May 20, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	75571
May 12, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	75571
Feb. 25, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Feb. 24, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 16, 2010

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSEER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sstavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303

STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

STAPLES

**Print
Solutions**

Reg. No. 3,760,084 STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
Registered Mar. 16, 2010 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

Int. Cls.: 35, 40 and 42 FOR: ONLINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING PREPRINTED FORMS, STOCK FORMS, STOCK LABELS, OFFICE FORMS, SHIPPING AND RECEIVING FORMS, COMPANY-WIDE OPERATIONAL DOCUMENTS, PRODUCTION FORMS, DEPARTMENT-SPECIFIC DOCUMENTS, CUSTOM LASER ROLLS, CUSTOM AND STOCK CUT SHEET AND CONTINUOUS DOCUMENTS, PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS, STATIONERY, BUSINESS CARDS, ENVELOPES, ADDRESS LABELS, NOTEPADS, CUSTOM IMPRINTED PRINTED MATTER AND CUSTOM LABELS; SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR OTHERS IN THE FIELD OF CUSTOM PRINTING OF BROCHURES, LABELS, ENVELOPES, DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING, FLYERS, FORMS, TAGS, AND OTHER PRINTED ADVERTISING MATERIALS, ACCESSED THROUGH A WEB SITE; COMPUTERIZED ON-LINE ORDERING SERVICES FEATURING PREPRINTED FORMS, STOCK FORMS, STOCK LABELS, MARKETING LITERATURE, OFFICE FORMS, SHIPPING AND RECEIVING FORMS, COMPANY-WIDE OPERATIONAL DOCUMENTS, TRAINING APPLICATIONS, PRODUCTION FORMS, DEPARTMENT-SPECIFIC DOCUMENTS, CUSTOM LASER ROLLS, CUSTOM AND STOCK CUT SHEET AND CONTINUOUS DOCUMENTS, PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS, STATIONERY, BUSINESS CARDS, ENVELOPES, ADDRESS LABELS, NOTEPADS, CUSTOM IMPRINTED PRINTED MATTER AND CUSTOM LABELS; BUSINESS MANAGEMENT CONSULTATION SERVICES, NAMELY ANALYSIS OF BUSINESS FORMS, INVENTORY MANAGEMENT, AND ORDERING AND SHIPPING PROCEDURES, IN AN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT PROGRAM; PREPARING ADVERTISING MATERIAL FOR OTHERS; AND DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING SERVICES; BUSINESS MAILING SERVICES, NAMELY, PREPARING MAILING LISTS FOR OTHERS; PREPARING ADVERTISEMENTS FOR OTHERS; DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING SERVICES, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



FIRST USE 1-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2009.

FOR: PRINTING SERVICES; CUSTOMIZED PRINTING SERVICES; STATIONERY PRINTING SERVICES; LABEL PRINTING SERVICES; PRINTING OF ADVERTISING MATTER; DVD AND CD DUPLICATION AND REPLICATION SERVICES, VIDEO AND VHS DUPLICATION SERVICES; BINDERY SERVICES FOR OTHERS, NAMELY, COLLATING, FOLDING, STAPLING, PERFORATING, CUTTING AND BINDING OF PRINTED, PHOTOCOPIED AND TYPEWRITTEN MATERIALS, IN CLASS 40 (U.S. CLS. 100, 103 AND 106).

FIRST USE 1-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2009.

David J. Kyfos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,760,084 FOR: PROVIDING TEMPORARY USE OF ONLINE NON-DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE FOR USERS TO POST, ACCESS, VIEW, PRINT AND MANAGE REPORTS, AND FOR PRINTING CUSTOM-LABELS, DIRECT MAIL, AND ELECTRONIC FORMS, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 1-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2009.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 3,385,468 AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "PRINT SOLUTIONS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE TOP LEFT OF THE WORDS "PRINT" AND "SOLUTIONS".

SER. NO. 77-674,786, FILED 2-20-2009.

ALEX KEAM, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 16:01:32 EST

Mark: SECURITY BY STAPLES

Security by Staples

US Serial Number: 77300656
Application Filing Date: Oct. 10, 2007
US Registration Number: 3719133
Registration Date: Dec. 01, 2009
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Dec. 01, 2009
Publication Date: Jul. 01, 2008
Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 23, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: SECURITY BY STAPLES
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Disclaimer: "SECURITY"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2887541, 3319614, 3360850 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: retail store services, mail order catalog services, computerized online retail store services featuring office supplies, office equipment, including shredders, antivirus protection software and storage drivers

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 2007

Use in Commerce: Nov. 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 01, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 29, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
Oct. 26, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70468
Oct. 19, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 28, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76874
Sep. 15, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76874
Sep. 25, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76874
Sep. 15, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 23, 2009	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Mar. 23, 2009	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Mar. 23, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 23, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 01, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 11, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 23, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
May 23, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78288
May 22, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 22, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
May 22, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
May 22, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 25, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jan. 24, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	62178
Jan. 17, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	62178
Oct. 15, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 29, 2009

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Security by Staples

Reg. No. 3,719,133 STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
Registered Dec. 1, 2009 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

Int. Cl.: 35 FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES, MAIL ORDER CATALOG SERVICES, COMPUTERIZED
ONLINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING OFFICE SUPPLIES, OFFICE EQUIPMENT,
INCLUDING SHREDDERS, ANTIVIRUS PROTECTION SOFTWARE AND STORAGE
DRIVERS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FIRST USE 11-0-2007; IN COMMERCE 11-0-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,887,541, 3,360,850, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "SECURITY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 77-300,656, FILED 10-10-2007.

DOMINICK J. SALEMI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyfos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 15:59:50 EST

Mark: STAPLES OOPS!



US Serial Number: 77554864
Application Filing Date: Aug. 25, 2008
US Registration Number: 3674258
Registration Date: Aug. 25, 2009
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Aug. 25, 2009
Publication Date: Nov. 25, 2008
Notice of Allowance Date: Feb. 17, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES OOPS!
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "STAPLES" in a rectangle to the top left of the letters "OOPS", with the letter "S" contained in corrective tape and an exclamation point.
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 20.01.25 - Adhesive tape (not in dispenser); Bands, rubber; Blotters, ink; Book ends; Book marks; Cases, pencil; Erasers (alone); Holders, Letter; Hole punches (office supplies); Letter openers; Masking tape (roll); Paper weights; Paperweights; Ribbons, typewriter; Rubber bands; Tape, adhesive, not in dispenser, roll; Weights, paper
26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (...) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Correction products for documents, namely, correction fluid, correction tape and correction pens and erasers
International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class
U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Dec. 2008
Use in Commerce: Dec. 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record**Attorney Name:** Erich G. Rhyhart**Attorney Primary Email Address:** ipmailbox@staples.com**Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES**Phone:** 5082535000**Correspondent e-mail:** ipmailbox@staples.com**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 25, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 17, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Jul. 16, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 26, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
Jun. 03, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Jun. 26, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Jun. 03, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Feb. 17, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 25, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 05, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 23, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Oct. 23, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Oct. 14, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Oct. 11, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 11, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 11, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76741
Sep. 29, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76741
Aug. 29, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Aug. 28, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information**TM Staff Information - None****File Location****Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION**Date in Location:** Jul. 17, 2009**Proceedings****Summary****Number of Proceedings:** 1**Type of Proceeding: Opposition****Proceeding Number:** [91206115](#)**Filing Date:** Jul 17, 2012**Status:** Terminated**Status Date:** Nov 04, 2013**Interlocutory Attorney:** CHRISTEN M ENGLISH**Defendant****Name:** Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com**Correspondent Address:** JURA C ZIBAS

WILSON ELSEER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sstavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

Int. Cl.: 16

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38, and 50

Reg. No. 3,674,258

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Aug. 25, 2009

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DE-
LAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: CORRECTION PRODUCTS FOR DOCU-
MENTS, NAMELY, CORRECTION FLUID, COR-
RECTION TAPE AND CORRECTION PENS AND
ERASERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38
AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2008; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2008.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED
WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE
TOP LEFT OF THE LETTERS "OOPS", WITH THE
LETTER "S" CONTAINED IN CORRECTIVE TAPE
AND AN EXCLAMATION POINT.

SN 77-554,864, FILED 8-25-2008.

KARANENDRA S. CHHINA, EXAMINING ATTOR-
NEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 15:58:53 EST

Mark: STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS



US Serial Number: 77513200
US Registration Number: 3575638
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Feb. 17, 2009
Publication Date: Dec. 02, 2008

Application Filing Date: Jul. 02, 2008
Registration Date: Feb. 17, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of a stylized STAPLES within a rectangular box to the left of the wording Promotional Products.
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer: "PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS"
Design Search Code(s): 26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Online retail store services and mail order catalog services featuring promotional general merchandise and general consumer goods with company brand logos and tag lines to the order and specification of the customer; computerized online ordering featuring business promotional general merchandise and general consumer goods with company brand logos and tag lines to the order and specification of the customer; Promoting the sale of goods and services of others through the custom preparation of specialty apparel, promotional items and incentive merchandise

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 2008

Use in Commerce: Mar. 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC.
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 17, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 02, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 12, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 24, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78413
Oct. 24, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78413
Oct. 15, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Oct. 14, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 14, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 14, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76741
Sep. 29, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76741
Jul. 24, 2008	TEAS AMENDMENT ENTERED BEFORE ATTORNEY ASSIGNED	88889
Jul. 24, 2008	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Jul. 08, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Jul. 07, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 17, 2009

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sstavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Jul 20, 2012	

5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

Int. Cl.: 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 102

Reg. No. 3,575,638

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Feb. 17, 2009

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: ONLINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES AND MAIL ORDER CATALOG SERVICES FEATURING PROMOTIONAL GENERAL MERCHANDISE AND GENERAL CONSUMER GOODS WITH COMPANY BRAND LOGOS AND TAG LINES TO THE ORDER AND SPECIFICATION OF THE CUSTOMER; COMPUTERIZED ONLINE ORDERING FEATURING BUSINESS PROMOTIONAL GENERAL MERCHANDISE AND GENERAL CONSUMER GOODS WITH COMPANY BRAND LOGOS AND TAG LINES TO THE ORDER AND SPECIFICATION OF THE CUSTOMER; PROMOTING THE SALE OF GOODS AND SERVICES OF OTHERS THROUGH THE CUSTOM PREPARATION OF SPECIALTY APPAREL, PRO-

MOTIONAL ITEMS AND INCENTIVE MERCHANDISE, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 3-0-2008; IN COMMERCE 3-0-2008.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED STAPLES WITHIN A RECTANGULAR BOX TO THE LEFT OF THE WORDING PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS.

SER. NO. 77-513,200, FILED 7-2-2008.

KARANENDRA S. CHHINA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 15:58:21 EST

Mark: STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS

STAPLES PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCTS

US Serial Number: 77513199

Application Filing Date: Jul. 02, 2008

US Registration Number: 3575637

Registration Date: Feb. 17, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Feb. 17, 2009

Publication Date: Dec. 02, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS"

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Online retail store services and mail order catalog services featuring promotional general merchandise and general consumer goods with company brand logos and tag lines to the order and specification of the customer; computerized online ordering featuring business promotional general merchandise and general consumer goods with company brand logos and tag lines to the order and specification of the customer; Promoting the sale of goods and services of others through the custom preparation of specialty apparel, promotional items and incentive merchandise

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 2008

Use in Commerce: Mar. 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC.

Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhynhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: jmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 17, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 02, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 12, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 24, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78413
Oct. 24, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78413
Oct. 15, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Oct. 14, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 14, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 14, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76741
Sep. 29, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76741
Jul. 24, 2008	TEAS AMENDMENT ENTERED BEFORE ATTORNEY ASSIGNED	88889
Jul. 24, 2008	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Jul. 07, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 17, 2009

Int. Cl.: 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 102

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,575,637

Registered Feb. 17, 2009

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

**STAPLES PROMOTIONAL
PRODUCTS**

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC. (DE-
LAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: ONLINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES AND
MAIL ORDER CATALOG SERVICES FEATURING
PROMOTIONAL GENERAL MERCHANDISE AND
GENERAL CONSUMER GOODS WITH COMPANY
BRAND LOGOS AND TAG LINES TO THE ORDER
AND SPECIFICATION OF THE CUSTOMER; COM-
PUTERIZED ONLINE ORDERING FEATURING
BUSINESS PROMOTIONAL GENERAL MERCHAN-
DISE AND GENERAL CONSUMER GOODS WITH
COMPANY BRAND LOGOS AND TAG LINES TO
THE ORDER AND SPECIFICATION OF THE CUS-
TOMER; PROMOTING THE SALE OF GOODS AND
SERVICES OF OTHERS THROUGH THE CUSTOM
PREPARATION OF SPECIALTY APPAREL, PRO-

MOTIONAL ITEMS AND INCENTIVE MERCHAN-
DISE, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 3-0-2008; IN COMMERCE 3-0-2008.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHAR-
ACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR
FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS",
APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 77-513,199, FILED 7-2-2008.

KARANENDRA S. CHHINA, EXAMINING ATTOR-
NEY

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
500 Staples Drive
Attn: Erich G. Rhyhart
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 31, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
May 31, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76533
May 12, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	76533
May 31, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
May 12, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
May 12, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 30, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 25, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Aug. 15, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 08, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Jul. 28, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Aug. 08, 2008	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Jul. 28, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 18, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 28, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 14, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Nov. 07, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 07, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Nov. 07, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 07, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 07, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	73708
Nov. 06, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 06, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 06, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73708
Nov. 06, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73708
Oct. 11, 2007	APPLICANT AMENDMENT PRIOR TO EXAMINATION - ENTERED	73787
Oct. 11, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73787
Aug. 29, 2007	TEAS AMENDMENT ENTERED BEFORE ATTORNEY ASSIGNED	88889
Aug. 29, 2007	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 105

Date in Location: May 31, 2014

Int. Cl.: 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 102

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,509,711

Registered Sep. 30, 2008

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

STAPLES ADVANTAGE

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DE-
LAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: MAIL ORDER CATALOG SERVICES AND
ONLINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING
OFFICE SUPPLIES, OFFICE EQUIPMENT, INCLUD-
ING COMPUTER HARDWARE, COPIERS AND
TELEPHONES, AND OFFICE FURNITURE, IN
CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 12-0-2007; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHAR-
ACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR
FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,512,125, 2,700,551,
AND OTHERS.

SN 77-260,866, FILED 8-21-2007.

RONALD MCMORROW, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 15:53:19 EST

Mark: STAPLES QUICKSET

STAPLES QUICKSET

US Serial Number: 77200663
Application Filing Date: Jun. 07, 2007
US Registration Number: 3473385
Registration Date: Jul. 22, 2008
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Jul. 22, 2008
Publication Date: Nov. 06, 2007
Notice of Allowance Date: Jan. 29, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES QUICKSET
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Furniture
International Class(es): 020 - Primary Class
U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 022, 025, 032, 050
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Oct. 2007
Use in Commerce: Oct. 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive

Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 19, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77075
Jun. 18, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77075
Jun. 06, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 02, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	61813
May 21, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	61813
May 21, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Apr. 25, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 25, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 29, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 06, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 17, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 28, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Sep. 28, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Aug. 28, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 26, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	65720
Jun. 13, 2007	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Jun. 12, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 19, 2008

Int. Cl.: 20

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 13, 22, 25, 32, and 50

Reg. No. 3,473,385

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered July 22, 2008

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

STAPLES QUICKSET

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DE-
LAWARE LTD LIAB CO)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: FURNITURE, IN CLASS 20 (U.S. CLS. 2, 13,
22, 25, 32 AND 50).

FIRST USE 10-0-2007; IN COMMERCE 10-0-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHAR-
ACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR
FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 77-200,663, FILED 6-7-2007.

JACQUELINE A. LAVINE, EXAMINING ATTOR-
NEY

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhynhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

CorrespondentCorrespondent Name/Address: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
500 Staples Drive
Attn: Erich G. Rhynhart
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATESCorrespondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 27, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 27, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76533
Jun. 27, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Jun. 11, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jun. 10, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jun. 24, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 16, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
May 15, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 13, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	70565
May 01, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	70565
May 01, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Apr. 25, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 25, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 29, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 06, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 17, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 28, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
Sep. 28, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70997
Aug. 28, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 26, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	65720
May 18, 2007	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
May 17, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 101

Date in Location: Jun. 27, 2014

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: OppositionProceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATESCorrespondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATESCorrespondent e-mail: ststavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192

STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

Int. Cl.: 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 102

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,454,945

Registered June 24, 2008

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DE-
LAWARE LTD LIAB CO)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES, MAIL ORDER
CATALOG SERVICES, AND COMPUTERIZED ON-
LINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING OF-
FICE SUPPLIES, OFFICE EQUIPMENT,
INCLUDING COMPUTER HARDWARE, COPIERS
AND TELEPHONES, AND OFFICE FURNITURE, IN
CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 9-0-2007; IN COMMERCE 9-0-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED
WORD "STAPLES" IN A RECTANGLE TO THE
TOP LEFT OF THE WORDS "ECO" AND "EASY"
WITH THE STYLIZED IMAGE OF A PAPER CLIP
AND LEAF.

SN 77-180,512, FILED 5-14-2007.

JACQUELINE A. LAVINE, EXAMINING ATTOR-
NEY

Attorney Primary Email ipmailbox@staples.com
Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
500 Staples Drive
Attn: Erich G. Rhynhart
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 27, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 26, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	59136
Nov. 13, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	59136
Nov. 26, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	59136
Nov. 13, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 11, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 25, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 25, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 08, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 03, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Mar. 03, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Feb. 06, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 04, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Feb. 04, 2008	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66154
Jan. 09, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Jan. 09, 2008	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66154
Jan. 09, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 09, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 11, 2007	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Jul. 11, 2007	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Jul. 11, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	76874
Jan. 10, 2007	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76874
Jan. 10, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 11, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 18, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 29, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 01, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
Feb. 24, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70997
Feb. 22, 2006	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Feb. 22, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 22, 2006	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 22, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	78325
Feb. 15, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78325
Nov. 22, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 111

Date in Location: Nov. 26, 2013

Int. Cl.: 16

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38, and 50

Reg. No. 3,410,584

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Apr. 8, 2008

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

STAPLES STICKIES

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DE-
LAWARE LTD LIAB CO)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 2,870,053,
AND OTHERS.

FOR: PAPER, NAMELY, NOTEPADS, IN CLASS 16
(U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "STICKIES", APART FROM THE
MARK AS SHOWN.

FIRST USE 4-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 4-0-2006.

SN 78-755,209, FILED 11-16-2005.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHAR-
ACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR
FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

JIM RINGLE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
500 STAPLES DRIVE
Attn: Program Mgr. Intellectual Property
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 15, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 15, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	73376
Mar. 15, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	73376
Feb. 28, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 21, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 14, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 19, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 04, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 14, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 27, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69350
Oct. 27, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 26, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	69350
Oct. 26, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	69350
Oct. 26, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69350
Sep. 20, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 13, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Apr. 13, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76463
Apr. 10, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	76538
Apr. 10, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76538
Apr. 10, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76538
Mar. 06, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 06, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Sep. 05, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76463
Aug. 30, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76463
Apr. 07, 2006	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Apr. 06, 2006	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 117

Date in Location: Mar. 15, 2013

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91219691](#)

Filing Date: Dec 10, 2014

Status: Pending

Status Date: Dec 10, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Bloomberg, Martin H

Correspondent Address: BLOOMBERG, MARTIN H
31 HILLER DR
SEEKONK MA , 02771-4303

Correspondent e-mail: martybma@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLEBIND	Opposition Pending	86221688	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: Sarah J. Schneider
Sheridan Ross P.C.
1560 Broadway, Suite 1200
Denver CO , 80211
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES	Renewed	73591562	1459182
STAPLES	Renewed	73598521	1438390
STAPLES	Renewed	73690073	1512125
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES.COM	Renewed	75687268	2397238
STAPLES BETTER	Registered	77835122	3891934
STAPLES BETTER	Registered	77835129	3891935

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 10, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 10, 2014	Jan 19, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 10, 2014	
4	ANSWER	Jan 15, 2015	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
 WILSON ELSEER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
 150 EAST 42ND STREET
 NEW YORK NY , 10017
 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
 SHERIDAN ROSS PC
 1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
 DENVER CO , 80202-5141
 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sstavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

Int. Cl.: 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 102

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,385,468

Registered Feb. 19, 2008

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DE-
LAWARE LTD LIAB CO)

500 STAPLES DRIVE

FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES, MAIL ORDER
CATALOG SERVICES, AND COMPUTERIZED ON-
LINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING OF-
FICE SUPPLIES, OFFICE EQUIPMENT,
INCLUDING COMPUTER HARDWARE, COPIERS
AND TELEPHONES, AND OFFICE FURNITURE, IN
CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 3-22-1998; IN COMMERCE 3-22-1998.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390 AND
1,512,125.

THE COLOR(S) RED AND WHITE IS/ARE
CLAIMED AS A FEATURE OF THE MARK.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORD STAPLES
IN WHITE LETTERS WITH A HOOKED LETTER L,
INSIDE A RED RECTANGLE.

SER. NO. 78-851,148, FILED 3-31-2006.

RON FAIRBANKS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhynhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
500 Staples Drive
Attn: Erich G. Rhynhart
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 26, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 26, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76985
Nov. 13, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	76985
Nov. 26, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76985
Nov. 13, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 11, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 23, 2007	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	71441
Oct. 23, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	71441
Sep. 23, 2007	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 18, 2007	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Sep. 18, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	65362
Sep. 10, 2007	EXTENSION 1 FILED	65362
Sep. 10, 2007	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Sep. 10, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 10, 2007	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 13, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 19, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 29, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 28, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
Oct. 27, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68658
Oct. 12, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 10, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Oct. 05, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Oct. 05, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 01, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Sep. 01, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76463
Aug. 30, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76463
Mar. 22, 2006	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Mar. 21, 2006	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 117

Date in Location: Nov. 26, 2013

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: stavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084

STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78498834	3340940
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

Int. Cl.: 16

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38, and 50

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,345,845

Registered Nov. 27, 2007

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DE-
LAWARE LTD LIAB CO)

500 STAPLES DRIVE

FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: NOTE PAPER AND NOTE PAPER DISPEN-
SERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38
AND 50).

FIRST USE 4-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 4-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390 AND
1,459,182.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "STICKIES", APART FROM THE
MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 78-837,926, FILED 3-15-2006.

RON FAIRBANKS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhynhart

Attorney Primary Email jmailbox@staples.com
Address:Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:**Correspondent**Correspondent Name/Address: STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC
500 STAPLES DRIVE
Attn: Erich G. Rhynhart
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATESCorrespondent e-mail: jmailbox@staples.comCorrespondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 13, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 13, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76533
Jun. 13, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
May 29, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
May 28, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 23, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 17, 2007	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76568
Sep. 17, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76568
Aug. 09, 2007	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 07, 2007	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76569
Aug. 07, 2007	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	76569
Mar. 21, 2007	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76569
Mar. 21, 2007	EXTENSION 2 FILED	76569
Mar. 21, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 21, 2007	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 20, 2006	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	71280
Sep. 21, 2006	EXTENSION 1 FILED	71280
Sep. 21, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 21, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 27, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 07, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 09, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Nov. 04, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Nov. 03, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 03, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	68171
Oct. 24, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68171
Oct. 24, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 31, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 30, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69222
May 14, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69222
Oct. 19, 2004	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Use:
Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted
Incontestability:

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 116

Date in Location: Jun. 13, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2984/0478](#)

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Dec. 01, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2984-0478.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 23, 2004

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.

Correspondent Address: CHERYL A. CLARKIN
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2206

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [3220/0891](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Nov. 02, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3220-0891.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 16, 2005

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHERYL A. CLARKIN

Correspondent Address: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02210-2208

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 102

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,319,614

Registered Oct. 23, 2007

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

STAPLES REWARDS

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC (DE-
LAWARE LTD LIAB CO)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES, MAIL ORDER
CATALOG SERVICES AND ONLINE RETAIL
STORE SERVICES, FEATURING OFFICE SUPPLIES,
OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND OFFICE FURNITURE
BY PROVIDING A CUSTOMER LOYALTY INCEN-
TIVE PROGRAM WHEREBY PARTICIPANTS AC-
CUMULATE VALUE FROM PURCHASES WHICH
CAN BE REDEEMED AGAINST FUTURE PURCHA-
SES, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHAR-
ACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR
FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,512,125 AND
2,870,053.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "REWARDS", APART FROM THE
MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 78-498,429, FILED 10-12-2004.

NORA BUCHANAN WILL, EXAMINING ATTOR-
NEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 15:43:58 EST

Mark: STAPLESLINK.COM

US Serial Number: 76094236
US Registration Number: 2661460
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Jan. 14, 2013
Publication Date: Sep. 24, 2002

Application Filing Date: Jul. 21, 2000
Registration Date: Dec. 17, 2002

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLESLINK.COM
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: catalog services on the global computer network featuring office supplies, office furniture, computer hardware and software, computer accessories and telephones

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 1999

Use in Commerce: Oct. 1999

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC
Owner Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email ipmailbox@staples.com
Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC
500 STAPLES DRIVE
Attn: Program Mgr. IP
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 14, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 14, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76533
Jan. 14, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76533
Jan. 12, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Dec. 17, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Dec. 17, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 26, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	65765
Dec. 17, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	65765
Dec. 12, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jun. 30, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 30, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 15, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Dec. 17, 2002	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 24, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 04, 2002	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 17, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 25, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 25, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Sep. 20, 2001	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	
Jul. 12, 2001	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 12, 2001	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jul. 12, 2001	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Feb. 12, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jan. 24, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	61700
Jan. 05, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78375

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Dec. 17, 2012

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: Staples The Office Superstore, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: NUNC PRO TUNC

Reel/Frame: [2953/0898](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Sep. 10, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2953-0898.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.

Correspondent Address: CHERYL A. CLARKIN
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT THE ENTITY OF PREVIOUSLY RECORDED ASSIGNMENT ON REEL 002953, FRAME 0898, RECORDED 09/10/04

Reel/Frame: [3240/0558](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Nov. 02, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3240-0558.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OF

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHERYL A. CLARKIN

Correspondent Address: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2208

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 102

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,661,460

Registered Dec. 17, 2002

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

STAPLESLINK.COM

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC. (DE-
LAWARE CORPORATION)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: CATALOG SERVICES ON THE GLOBAL
COMPUTER NETWORK FEATURING OFFICE
SUPPLIES, OFFICE FURNITURE, COMPUTER
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE, COMPUTER AC-

CESSORIES AND TELEPHONES, IN CLASS 35 (U.S.
CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 10-0-1999; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1999.

SER. NO. 76-094,236, FILED 7-21-2000.

RICHARD A. STRASER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Filed 44E: No
Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently 44E: No
Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Amended 44E: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC
Owner Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Phone: 5082535000
Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 02, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76533
Mar. 02, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 15, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 05, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 05, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 19, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76533
Nov. 16, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	76533
Nov. 07, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Nov. 07, 2007	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 10, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Nov. 06, 2001	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 14, 2001	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 25, 2001	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 02, 2001	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 23, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	59959
May 11, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73350
May 10, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76733

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Nov. 06, 2011

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Mar. 02, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: NUNC PRO TUNC

Reel/Frame: [2953/0898](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Sep. 10, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2953-0898.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.

Correspondent Address: CHERYL A. CLARKIN
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT THE ENTITY OF PREVIOUSLY RECORDED ASSIGNMENT ON REEL 002953, FRAME 0898, RECORDED 09/10/04

Reel/Frame: [3240/0558](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Nov. 02, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3240-0558.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OF

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHERYL A. CLARKIN

Correspondent Address: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2208

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cls.: 21, 25, 35 and 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 13, 22, 23, 29, 30, 33, 39, 40, 50, 100,
101, 102 and 107

Reg. No. 2,504,479

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Nov. 6, 2001

**TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

STAPLES CENTER

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC. (DE-
LAWARE CORPORATION)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: MUGS, CUPS, SHOT GLASSES AND WA-
TER BOTTLES, IN CLASS 21 (U.S. CLS. 2, 13, 23, 29, 30,
33, 40 AND 50).

FIRST USE 10-16-1999; IN COMMERCE 10-16-1999.

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, HATS, SHIRTS,
POLO SHIRTS, T-SHIRTS, DENIM SHIRTS, AND
SWEATSHIRTS, IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 10-16-1999; IN COMMERCE 10-16-1999.

FOR: PROMOTING SPORTS AND ENTERTAIN-
MENT EVENTS OF OTHERS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS.
100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 10-16-1999; IN COMMERCE 10-16-1999.

FOR: PROVIDING FACILITIES FOR SPORTS
AND ENTERTAINMENT EVENTS, IN CLASS 41
(U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 10-16-1999; IN COMMERCE 10-16-1999.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,459,182, 1,512,125,
AND 2,014,936.

SER. NO. 76-199,033, FILED 1-24-2001.

PAUL F. GAST, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 15:42:23 EST

Mark: STAPLES.COM

STAPLES.COM

US Serial Number: 75687268
Application Filing Date: Apr. 20, 1999
US Registration Number: 2397238
Registration Date: Oct. 24, 2000
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Oct. 14, 2010
Publication Date: Aug. 01, 2000

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES.COM
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1438390, 1512125 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: mail order catalog services via a global computer network featuring office supplies, office furniture, computer hardware and software, computer accessories, and telephones

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 1998

Use in Commerce: Nov. 1998

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart
Attorney Primary Email: ipmailbox@staples.com
Attorney Email: Yes

Address:

Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 14, 2010	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	69934
Oct. 14, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Oct. 08, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 05, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 05, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 01, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	69934
Oct. 18, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	69934
Aug. 16, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Aug. 16, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 26, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Oct. 24, 2000	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 01, 2000	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 30, 2000	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 16, 2000	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 19, 2000	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Oct. 22, 1999	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Oct. 08, 1999	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69775

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Oct. 24, 2010

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Oct. 14, 2010

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: Staples The Office Superstore, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: NUNC PRO TUNC

Reel/Frame: [2953/0898](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Sep. 10, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2953-0898.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#) Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004
 Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#) State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
 Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
 Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
 Correspondent Address: CHERYL A. CLARKIN
 FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
 BOSTON, MA 02210

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Assignment 2 of 2**

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT THE ENTITY OF PREVIOUSLY RECORDED ASSIGNMENT ON REEL 002953, FRAME 0898, RECORDED 09/10/04
 Reel/Frame: [3240/0558](#) Pages: 8
 Date Recorded: Nov. 02, 2005
 Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3240-0558.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#) Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004
 Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#) State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
 Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OF
 Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHERYL A. CLARKIN
 Correspondent Address: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
 FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
 BOSTON, MA 02210-2208

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Proceedings****Summary**

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91219691](#) Filing Date: Dec 10, 2014
 Status: Pending Status Date: Dec 10, 2014
 Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Bloomberg, Martin H
 Correspondent Address: BLOOMBERG, MARTIN H
 31 HILLER DR
 SEEKONK MA , 02771-4303
 Correspondent e-mail: martybma@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLEBIND	Opposition Pending	86221688	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
 Correspondent Address: Sarah J. Schneider

Sheridan Ross P.C.
1560 Broadway, Suite 1200
Denver CO , 80211
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES	Renewed	73591562	1459182
STAPLES	Renewed	73598521	1438390
STAPLES	Renewed	73690073	1512125
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES.COM	Renewed	75687268	2397238
STAPLES BETTER	Registered	77835122	3891934
STAPLES BETTER	Registered	77835129	3891935

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 10, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 10, 2014	Jan 19, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 10, 2014	
4	ANSWER	Jan 15, 2015	

Int. Cl.: 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 102

Reg. No. 2,397,238

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Oct. 24, 2000

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

STAPLES.COM

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC. (DELA-
WARE CORPORATION)
500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01702

FOR: MAIL ORDER CATALOG SERVICES VIA A
GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK FEATURING OF-
FICE SUPPLIES, OFFICE FURNITURE, COMPUTER
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE, COMPUTER ACCES-

SORIES, AND TELEPHONES, IN CLASS 35 (U.S.
CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 11-0-1998; IN COMMERCE 11-0-1998.
OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 1,512,125
AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 75-687,268, FILED 4-20-1999.

PATRICIA HERRALL, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Phone: 5082535000
Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 04, 2006	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68335
Nov. 04, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Oct. 19, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	68335
Sep. 18, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Aug. 16, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Aug. 16, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 14, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Apr. 22, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Apr. 22, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Nov. 12, 1996	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 05, 1996	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 02, 1996	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 08, 1995	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 01, 1995	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Oct. 17, 1995	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Sep. 29, 1995	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72513

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Nov. 12, 2006

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Nov. 04, 2006

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 3

Registrant: Staples, Inc.

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2333/0355](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jul. 16, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2333-0355.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 29, 2001

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.

Correspondent Address: EDWARD F. PERLMAN
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: NUNC PRO TUNC

Reel/Frame: [2953/0898](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Sep. 10, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2953-0898.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.

Correspondent Address: CHERYL A. CLARKIN
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ALANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT THE ENTITY OF PREVIOUSLY RECORDED ASSIGNMENT ON REEL 002953, FRAME 0898, RECORDED 09/10/04

Reel/Frame: [3240/0558](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Nov. 02, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3240-0558.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OF

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHERYL A. CLARKIN

Correspondent Address: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2208

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 42

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100 and 101

United States Patent and Trademark Office **Reg. No. 2,014,936**
Registered Nov. 12, 1996

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE

STAPLES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
P.O. BOX 9328
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

FOR: MAIL ORDER, TELEPHONE SHOP-
PING, FACSIMILE SHOPPING AND ON-LINE
GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK SHOPPING
SERVICES FEATURING OFFICE SUPPLIES, IN
CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 1-5-1995; IN COMMERCE
1-5-1995.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 1,716,918
AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "BUSINESS", APART FROM
THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 74-665,499, FILED 4-25-1995.

ANGELA LYKOS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 42

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100 and 101

United States Patent and Trademark Office **Reg. No. 2,014,936**
Registered Nov. 12, 1996

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE

STAPLES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
P.O. BOX 9328
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

FOR: MAIL ORDER, TELEPHONE SHOPPING, FACSIMILE SHOPPING AND ON-LINE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK SHOPPING SERVICES FEATURING OFFICE SUPPLIES, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 1-5-1995; IN COMMERCE 1-5-1995.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 1,716,918 AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BUSINESS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 74-665,499, FILED 4-25-1995.

ANGELA LYKOS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 25, 2006	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	69471
Sep. 25, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Sep. 22, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	69471
Jul. 13, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Jul. 13, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 21, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Sep. 20, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Sep. 03, 2002	RESPONSE RECEIVED TO POST REG. ACTION - SEC. 8 & 15	
Sep. 03, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 21, 2002	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	
Apr. 29, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Apr. 29, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 1996	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 02, 1996	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 31, 1996	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 08, 1996	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 29, 1996	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Mar. 25, 1996	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69780

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Sep. 24, 2006

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Sep. 25, 2006

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 3

Registrant: Staples, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2333/0355](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jul. 16, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2333-0355.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 29, 2001

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.

Correspondent Address: EDWARD F. PERLMAN
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: NUNC PRO TUNC

Reel/Frame: [2953/0898](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Sep. 10, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2953-0898.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.

Correspondent Address: CHERYL A. CLARKIN
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT THE ENTITY OF PREVIOUSLY RECORDED ASSIGNMENT ON REEL 002953, FRAME 0898, RECORDED 09/10/04

Reel/Frame: [3240/0558](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Nov. 02, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3240-0558.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OF

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHERYL A. CLARKIN

Correspondent Address: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2208

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 42

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100 and 101

United States Patent and Trademark Office **Reg. No. 2,003,027**
Registered Sep. 24, 1996

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

STAPLES NATIONAL ADVANTAGE

STAPLES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
P.O. BOX 9328
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

FOR: MAIL ORDER SERVICES, MAIL
ORDER CATALOG SERVICES AND PROVID-
ING ON-SITE RETAIL SERVICES ALL IN THE
FIELD OF OFFICE SUPPLIES, IN CLASS 42
(U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 8-21-1995; IN COMMERCE
8-21-1995.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 1,716,918
AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "NATIONAL", APART FROM
THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 75-001,872, FILED 10-5-1995.

JEFFREY SMITH, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 42

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100 and 101

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,003,027

Registered Sep. 24, 1996

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

STAPLES NATIONAL ADVANTAGE

STAPLES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
P.O. BOX 9328
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

FOR: MAIL ORDER SERVICES, MAIL
ORDER CATALOG SERVICES AND PROVID-
ING ON-SITE RETAIL SERVICES ALL IN THE
FIELD OF OFFICE SUPPLIES, IN CLASS 42
(U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 8-21-1995; IN COMMERCE
8-21-1995.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 1,716,918
AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "NATIONAL", APART FROM
THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 75-001,872, FILED 10-5-1995.

JEFFREY SMITH, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jun. 21, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jun. 17, 2005	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jun. 17, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Apr. 27, 2005	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Jun. 17, 2005	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	71378
Apr. 27, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 08, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Mar. 21, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Apr. 25, 1995	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 31, 1995	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 02, 1995	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 16, 1994	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 10, 1994	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Jul. 27, 1994	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69193

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Apr. 25, 2005

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: SCANNING ON DEMAND

Date in Location: Jun. 21, 2007

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 3

Registrant: Staples, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2333/0355](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jul. 16, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2333-0355.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES, INC.](#) Execution Date: Jun. 29, 2001
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
Correspondent Address: EDWARD F. PERLMAN
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: NUNC PRO TUNC
Reel/Frame: [2953/0898](#) Pages: 4
Date Recorded: Sep. 10, 2004
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2953-0898.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#) Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
Correspondent Address: CHERYL A. CLARKIN
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT THE ENTITY OF PREVIOUSLY RECORDED ASSIGNMENT ON REEL 002953, FRAME 0898, RECORDED 09/10/04
Reel/Frame: [3240/0558](#) Pages: 8
Date Recorded: Nov. 02, 2005
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3240-0558.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#) Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OF State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHERYL A. CLARKIN
Correspondent Address: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2208

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206115](#)

Filing Date: Jul 17, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 04, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Internet Shopping Outlet, LLC DBA Shoplet.com

Correspondent Address: JURA C ZIBAS
WILSON ELSEER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER LLP
150 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jura.zibas@wilsonelser.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOPLET.COM EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BUSINESS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85291917	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: SABRINA C STAVISH
SHERIDAN ROSS PC
1560 BROADWAY , SUITE 1200
DENVER CO , 80202-5141
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sstavish@sheridanross.com , sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE	Renewed	74490801	1891487
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES EASYTECH	Registered	76673209	3828592
STAPLES ECO EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77180512	3454945
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555525	3948192
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555526	3944768
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555527	3951277
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555529	3948193
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555531	3839721
STAPLES ECO EASY	Registered	77555530	3970966
STAPLES QUICK SET	Registered	77314578	3667315
STAPLES PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	Registered	77513200	3575638
STAPLES OOPS!	Registered	77554864	3674258
STAPLES STRETCHIES	Registered	77637961	3772925
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674786	3760084
STAPLES PRINT SOLUTIONS	Registered	77674791	4012853
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678976	3948303
STAPLES TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77678983	3948305
STAPLES FACILITY SOLUTIONS	Registered	77746142	3826220
STAPLES DURA MARK	Registered	77959029	3952231
STAPLES REWARDS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and	78498834	3340940

	Acknowledged	78498872	3432620
STAPLES RECYCLE FOR EDUCATION	Cancelled - Section 8	78498872	3432620
STAPLES TEACHER REWARDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78501929	3035192
STAPLES STICKIES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78837926	3345845
STAPLES SPEAK EASY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78936971	3376599
STAPLES MINIMATE	Registered	85238635	4022539
STAPLES INDUSTRIAL	Registered	85269554	4035114
STAPLES COPY & PRINT	Registered	85303600	4111213

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2012	Aug 26, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2012	
4	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 20, 2012	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Aug 02, 2012	Sep 01, 2012
6	ANSWER	Aug 31, 2012	
7	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Oct 26, 2012	
8	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 14, 2012	
9	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Dec 12, 2012	
10	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 07, 2013	
11	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Oct 16, 2013	
12	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 04, 2013	
13	TERMINATED	Nov 04, 2013	

Int. Cl.: 42

Prior U.S. Cl.: 101

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 1,891,487
Registered Apr. 25, 1995

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



STAPLES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
P.O. BOX 9328
100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 017019328

FOR: OFFICE SUPPLY STORE SERVICES, IN
CLASS 42 (U.S. CL. 101).

FIRST USE 5-1-1986; IN COMMERCE
5-1-1986.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 1,716,918
AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE",
APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE DRAWING IS LINED FOR THE COLOR
RED.

SER. NO. 74-490,801, FILED 2-17-1994.

CYNTHIA GREER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 42

Prior U.S. Cl.: 101

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 1,891,487

Registered Apr. 25, 1995

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



STAPLES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
P.O. BOX 9328
100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 017019328

FOR: OFFICE SUPPLY STORE SERVICES, IN
CLASS 42 (U.S. CL. 101).
FIRST USE 5-1-1986; IN COMMERCE
5-1-1986.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 1,716,918
AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE",
APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE DRAWING IS LINED FOR THE COLOR
RED.

SER. NO. 74-490,801, FILED 2-17-1994.

CYNTHIA GREER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
500 STAPLES DRIVE
Attn: Program Mgr. IP
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 18, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 18, 2012	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	64591
Sep. 18, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	64591
Sep. 17, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 17, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 06, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jul. 11, 2002	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jul. 11, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
May 02, 2002	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Feb. 09, 1999	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Sep. 15, 1998	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Sep. 15, 1992	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 23, 1992	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 22, 1992	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 06, 1992	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 26, 1992	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 06, 1992	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69190

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Sep. 15, 2012

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Sep. 18, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: Staples, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [1067/0321](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Nov. 24, 1993

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Aug. 02, 1993
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES PROPERTIES, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Address: 18300 EUCLID AVENUE
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CALIFORNIA 92708

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: HALE AND DORR

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL J. BEVILACQUA, ESQUIRE
60 STATE STREET
BOSTON, MA 02109

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: MERGER

Reel/Frame: [1790/0232](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Sep. 18, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1790-0232.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES PROPERTIES, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Jan. 22, 1998
State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORD, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
POST OFFICE BOX 9328
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: HALE AND DORR LLP

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL J. BEVILACQUA, ESQUIRE
60 STATE STREET
BOSTON, MA 02109

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: NUNC PRO TUNC

Reel/Frame: [2953/0898](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Sep. 10, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2953-0898.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004
State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.

Correspondent Address: CHERYL A. CLARKIN
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ALANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT THE ENTITY OF PREVIOUSLY RECORDED ASSIGNMENT ON REEL 002953, FRAME 0898, RECORDED 09/10/04

Reel/Frame: [3240/0558](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Nov. 02, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3240-0558.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OF

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHERYL A. CLARKIN

Correspondent Address: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2208

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 42

Prior U.S. Cl.: 101

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 1,716,918
Registered Sep. 15, 1992

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

STAPLES EXPRESS

STAPLES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
P.O. BOX 9328
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

FIRST USE 9-29-1990; IN COMMERCE
9-29-1990.
OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,438,390, 1,487,171
AND OTHERS.

FOR: OFFICE SUPPLY STORE SERVICES, IN
CLASS 42 (U.S. CL. 101).

SER. NO. 74-223,971, FILED 11-21-1991.
HEIDI RATTNER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-04 15:40:16 EST

Mark: STAPLES

STAPLES

US Serial Number: 73690073
Application Filing Date: Oct. 16, 1987
US Registration Number: 1512125
Registration Date: Nov. 08, 1988
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Dec. 06, 2008
Publication Date: Aug. 16, 1988

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STAPLES
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1459182

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: OFFICE SUPPLY STORE SERVICES

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 01, 1986

Use in Commerce: May 01, 1986

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC
Owner Address: 500 Staples Drive
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhyhart
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhyhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: jpmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 06, 2008	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	73376
Dec. 06, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Dec. 06, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	73376
Nov. 03, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jul. 15, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jun. 30, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 30, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 23, 2007	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - NO ACTION TAKEN	99888
Feb. 17, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGED	71378
Feb. 17, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	71378
Dec. 05, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 AFFIDAVIT FILED	
Dec. 05, 2006	TEAS SECTION 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 19, 1994	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	
Nov. 22, 1993	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) FILED	
Nov. 08, 1988	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 16, 1988	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 21, 1988	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 19, 1988	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 26, 1988	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 22, 1988	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Feb. 25, 1988	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jan. 15, 1988	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	62178

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Nov. 08, 2008

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Dec. 06, 2008

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information**Summary**

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: STAPLES, INC.

Assignment 1 of 4**Conveyance:** ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL**Reel/Frame:** [1067/0321](#)**Pages:** 3**Date Recorded:** Nov. 24, 1993**Supporting Documents:** No Supporting Documents Available**Assignor****Name:** [STAPLES, INC.](#)**Execution Date:** Aug. 02, 1993**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE**Assignee****Name:** [STAPLES PROPERTIES, INC.](#)**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** CALIFORNIA**Address:** 18300 EUCLID AVENUE
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CALIFORNIA 92708**Correspondent****Correspondent Name:** HALE AND DORR**Correspondent Address:** MICHAEL J. BEVILACQUA, ESQUIRE
60 STATE STREET
BOSTON, MA 02109**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Assignment 2 of 4****Conveyance:** MERGER**Reel/Frame:** [2067/0774](#)**Pages:** 8**Date Recorded:** Apr. 19, 2000**Supporting Documents:** [assignment-tm-2067-0774.pdf](#)**Assignor****Name:** [STAPLES PROPERTIES, INC.](#)**Execution Date:** Jan. 21, 1998**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** CALIFORNIA**Assignee****Name:** [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE**Address:** 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FARMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS 01702**Correspondent****Correspondent Name:** WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, INC.**Correspondent Address:** EDWARD F. PERLMAN
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
BOSTON, MA 02210**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Assignment 3 of 4****Conveyance:** NUNC PRO TUNC**Reel/Frame:** [2953/0898](#)**Pages:** 4**Date Recorded:** Sep. 10, 2004**Supporting Documents:** [assignment-tm-2953-0898.pdf](#)**Assignor****Name:** [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)**Execution Date:** Aug. 03, 2004**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found**Assignee****Name:** [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found**Address:** 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702**Correspondent****Correspondent Name:** WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.

Correspondent Address: CHERYL A. CLARKIN
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ALANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT THE ENTITY OF PREVIOUSLY RECORDED ASSIGNMENT ON REEL 002953, FRAME 0898, RECORDED 09/10/04

Reel/Frame: [3240/0558](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Nov. 02, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3240-0558.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OF

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHERYL A. CLARKIN

Correspondent Address: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2208

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91219691](#)

Filing Date: Dec 10, 2014

Status: Pending

Status Date: Dec 10, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Bloomberg, Martin H

Correspondent Address: BLOOMBERG, MARTIN H
31 HILLER DR
SEEKONK MA , 02771-4303

Correspondent e-mail: martybma@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLEBIND	Opposition Pending	86221688	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: Sarah J. Schneider
Sheridan Ross P.C.
1560 Broadway, Suite 1200
Denver CO , 80211
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sschneider@sheridanross.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES	Renewed	73591562	1459182
STAPLES	Renewed	73598521	1438390
STAPLES	Renewed	73690073	1512125
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and	78851148	3385468

STAPLES.COM	Acknowledged	75687268	2397238
STAPLES BETTER	Renewed	77835122	3891934
STAPLES BETTER	Registered	77835129	3891935

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 10, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 10, 2014	Jan 19, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 10, 2014	
4	ANSWER	Jan 15, 2015	

Int. Cl.: 42

Prior U.S. Cl.: 101

United States Patent and Trademark Office **Reg. No. 1,512,125**
Registered Nov. 8, 1988

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

STAPLES

STAPLES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
150 CALIFORNIA STREET
NEWTON, MA 02158

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 1,459,182.

FOR: OFFICE SUPPLY STORE SERVICES, IN
CLASS 42 (U.S. CL. 101).
FIRST USE 5-1-1986; IN COMMERCE
5-1-1986.

SER. NO. 690,073, FILED 10-16-1987.

DOMINICK J. SALEMI, EXAMINING ATTOR-
NEY

Attorney Primary Email ipmailbox@staples.com
Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhynhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jun. 16, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
May 30, 2008	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68335
May 30, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
May 13, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	68335
May 01, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Apr. 01, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 01, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 23, 2007	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - NO ACTION TAKEN	99888
Feb. 17, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGED	71378
Feb. 17, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	71378
Dec. 05, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 AFFIDAVIT FILED	
Dec. 05, 2006	TEAS SECTION 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 19, 1994	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	
Nov. 22, 1993	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) FILED	
May 03, 1988	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 12, 1987	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 10, 1987	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 12, 1987	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 02, 1987	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jan. 08, 1987	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Oct. 16, 1986	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Aug. 22, 1986	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jul. 10, 1986	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	59580
Jul. 02, 1986	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	59548

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: May 03, 2008

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: SCANNING ON DEMAND

Date in Location: Jun. 16, 2008

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: STAPLES, INC.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [1067/0321](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Nov. 24, 1993

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 02, 1993

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES PROPERTIES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Address: 18300 EUCLID AVENUE
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CALIFORNIA 92708

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: HALE AND DORR

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL J. BEVILACQUA, ESQUIRE
60 STATE STREET
BOSTON, MA 02109

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: MERGER

Reel/Frame: [2067/0774](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Apr. 19, 2000

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2067-0774.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES PROPERTIES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 21, 1998

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FARMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, INC.

Correspondent Address: EDWARD F. PERLMAN
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
BOSTON, MA 02210

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: NUNC PRO TUNC

Reel/Frame: [2953/0898](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Sep. 10, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2953-0898.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.

Correspondent Address: CHERYL A. CLARKIN
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT THE ENTITY OF PREVIOUSLY RECORDED ASSIGNMENT ON REEL 002953, FRAME 0898, RECORDED 09/10/04

Reel/Frame: [3240/0558](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Nov. 02, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3240-0558.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OF

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHERYL A. CLARKIN

Correspondent Address: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2208

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 42

Prior U.S. Cl.: 101

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 1,487,171

Registered May 3, 1988

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE

STAPLES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
150 CALIFORNIA STREET
NEWTON, MA 02158

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "OFFICE SUPERSTORE",
APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

FOR: OFFICE SUPPLY STORE SERVICES, IN
CLASS 42 (U.S. CL. 101).

FIRST USE 8-23-1985; IN COMMERCE
8-23-1985.

SER. NO. 598,523, FILED 5-13-1986.

MARY COYLE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Erich G. Rhynhart

Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmailbox@staples.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Erich G. Rhynhart
Staples, Inc.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5082535000

Correspondent e-mail: ipmailbox@staples.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 25, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 25, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 10, 2007	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	60132
Sep. 10, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Sep. 10, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	60132
Aug. 23, 2007	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Aug. 23, 2007	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 27, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jul. 20, 1993	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	
Apr. 12, 1993	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) FILED	
Apr. 12, 1993	POST REGISTRATION ACTION CORRECTION	
May 20, 1988	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	
Feb. 12, 1988	AMENDMENT UNDER SECTION 7 - ISSUED	
Feb. 12, 1988	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	
Oct. 28, 1987	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	
Sep. 29, 1987	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 30, 1987	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 02, 1987	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 29, 1987	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 11, 1987	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 09, 1987	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Feb. 09, 1987	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jun. 26, 1986	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jun. 04, 1986	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 22, 1986	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	59580

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Sep. 29, 2007

Change in Registration: Yes

Amendment to a Registration/Renewal Certificate: IN THE STATEMENT, COLUMN 2, LINES 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 AND 9 IS DELETED.

Correction made to Registration: IN THE STATEMENT, COLUMN 1, BEFORE LINE 1, "STAPLES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION), 150 CALIFORNIA STREET, NEWTON, MA, ASSIGNEE OF" SHOULD BE INSERTED.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Sep. 10, 2007

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 5

Registrant: STAPLES, INC.

Assignment 1 of 5

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0578/0391](#)

Pages: 1

Date Recorded: Sep. 15, 1987

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES DIRECT OFFICE SUPPLY, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 08, 1987

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 150 CALIFORNIA STREET
NEWTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: BREINER & BREINER

Correspondent Address: 115 NORTH HENRY STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 5

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [1067/0321](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Nov. 24, 1993

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 02, 1993

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES PROPERTIES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Address: 18300 EUCLID AVENUE
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CALIFORNIA 92708

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: HALE AND DORR

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL J. BEVILACQUA, ESQUIRE
60 STATE STREET
BOSTON, MA 02109

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 5

Conveyance: MERGER

Reel/Frame: [2067/0774](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Apr. 19, 2000

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2067-0774.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES PROPERTIES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 21, 1998

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FARMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, INC.

Correspondent Address: EDWARD F. PERLMAN
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
BOSTON, MA 02210

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 5

Conveyance: NUNC PRO TUNC

Reel/Frame: [2953/0898](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Sep. 10, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2953-0898.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.

Correspondent Address: CHERYL A. CLARKIN
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ALANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 5

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT THE ENTITY OF PREVIOUSLY RECORDED ASSIGNMENT ON REEL 002953, FRAME 0898, RECORDED 09/10/04

Reel/Frame: [3240/0558](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Nov. 02, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3240-0558.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2004

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [STAPLES THE OFFICE SUPERSTORE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OF

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 500 STAPLES DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHERYL A. CLARKIN

Correspondent Address: WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2208

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: OppositionProceeding Number: [91219691](#)

Filing Date: Dec 10, 2014

Status: Pending

Status Date: Dec 10, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Bloomberg, Martin H

Correspondent Address: BLOOMBERG, MARTIN H
31 HILLER DR
SEEKONK MA , 02771-4303Correspondent e-mail: martybma@hotmail.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLEBIND	Opposition Pending	86221688	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Staples The Office Superstore, LLC

Correspondent Address: Sarah J. Schneider
Sheridan Ross P.C.
1560 Broadway, Suite 1200
Denver CO , 80211
UNITED STATESCorrespondent e-mail: sschneider@sheridanross.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STAPLES	Renewed	73591562	1459182
STAPLES	Renewed	73598521	1438390
STAPLES	Renewed	73690073	1512125
STAPLES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78851148	3385468
STAPLES.COM	Renewed	75687268	2397238
STAPLES BETTER	Registered	77835122	3891934
STAPLES BETTER	Registered	77835129	3891935

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 10, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 10, 2014	Jan 19, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 10, 2014	
4	ANSWER	Jan 15, 2015	

Int. Cls.: 16 and 42

Prior U.S. Cls.: 37 and 101

United States Patent and Trademark Office **Reg. No. 1,459,182**
Registered Sep. 29, 1987

**TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

STAPLES

STAPLES DIRECT OFFICE SUPPLY, INC.
(TEXAS CORPORATION)
SUITE A
804 PORT AMERICA PLACE
GRAPEVINE, TX 76051

FOR: OFFICE SUPPLIES, NAMELY, PADS
OF PAPER, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CL. 37).

FIRST USE 6-6-1985; IN COMMERCE
7-25-1985.

FOR: OPERATION OF MOBILE RETAIL
STORES FOR THE SALE OF OFFICE SUP-
PLIES, OFFICE FURNITURE, AND RELATED
ITEMS, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CL. 101).

FIRST USE 12-12-1984; IN COMMERCE
7-25-1985.

SUBJECT TO CONCURRENT USE PRO-
CEEDING WITH SERIAL NUMBERS 598521
AND 598523. APPLICANT CLAIMS THE AREA
COMPRISING ARIZONA, CALIFORNIA, FLOR-
IDA, GEORGIA, INDIANA, KANSAS, LOUISI-
ANA, MICHIGAN, MISSOURI, OHIO, OKLAHO-
MA, SOUTH CAROLINA AND TEXAS.

SER. NO. 591,562, FILED 4-4-1986.

MARY COYLE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY